

# Public Disclosure Copy

This public disclosure copy is being provided to the organization pursuant to Section 6104(e).

Tax-exempt organizations are required to make a copy of the Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable), available for public inspection and to provide copies of such forms to individuals or organizations that request copies. The public inspection requirement applies to the Form 990 (and 990-T if applicable) and all required schedules and attachments. Most commonly, the public inspection copy redacts contributor information such as name and address from public record. The public inspection rules apply to an organization's Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) for the last three years. Failure to comply with disclosure requirements can result in an enforcement action by the IRS.

# Where Must Information Be Provided?

Generally, an organization must make its documents available for public inspection at any location where it has three or more employees. If the only services provided at the site are in furtherance of exempt purposes and the site does not serve as an office for management staff, the documents are not required to be made available there. As an alternative to providing copies, an organization may provide access to its Form(s) 990 (and 990-T, if applicable) through the organization's website. The website must provide instructions for downloading the document(s). The information on the website must be in such a format that it may be accessed, downloaded, viewed, or printed in the same format as the actual documents. An organization would need to make the web address available to the general public.

# How Quickly Must Organizations Reply?

Requests for copies can be made in person or in writing. When requests are made in person, the copies must generally be provided on the same business day. There are provisions for delays due to unusual circumstances. However, in no event may the period of delay exceed five business days. Unusual circumstances include times when those staff that are capable of fulfilling a request are absent. Requested copies generally must be mailed within 30 days from the date of the receipt of the written request. However, if the organization requires advance payment of a reasonable fee for copying and postage, it may provide the copies within 30 days from the date it receives payment rather than the date of the original request.

For more information about the IRS' public disclosure requirements, please visit:

https://www.irs.gov/charities-non-profits/exempt-organization-public-disclosure-and-availabilityrequirements

Please contact your FORVIS advisor if you have questions about these rules.

Form	990	

# **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

G Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

		of the Tre enue Serv		► Information a	about Form 990 and its	instruction	s is at www.ir	s.gov/fc	orm990.		Inspectio	on
A F	or th	e 202	1 caler	ndar year, or tax year begir	ning 10/	/01/2021	and endir	ng		09/30	/2022	
			r	e of organization	<b>· · · · · · · · · ·</b>	01/0011			D Employer ide			
<b>B</b> c	heck if a	oplicable:		RTH COUNTRY HOSPITAI	. & HEALTH CENT	ידים דאר						
	Addre			g Business As			•		03-0185	556		
_	chang		-	ber and street (or P.O. box if mail is	not delivered to street addres	ss)	Room/suite		E Telephone nu			
_	-	e change		X		,					1	
_	-	return		PROUTY DR	and ZID or foreign postal and				(802)33	34-733	1	
_	Term Amer	inated	ĺ ĺ	or town, state or province, country, a	and ZIP of lotelyn postal coo	e			•			
	returi	n		VPORT, VT 05855					G Gross receipt		<u>20,996,</u>	
	pend	cation ing	F Name	e and address of principal officer:	THOMAS E FRA	NK		1	Is this a grou subordinates'		Yes	X No
			189	PROUTY DR, NEWPORT,	VT 05855	1			<b>l(b)</b> Are all subordi	inates included?	Yes	No
<u> </u>	Tax-ex	empt st	atus:	X 501(c)(3) 501(c) (	) ┥ (insert no.)	4947(a)(1)	or 52	7	If "No," attac	h a list. (see	instructions)	
J	Websi	ite: 🕨	WWW.	NCHSI.ORG				ŀ	I(c) Group exemp	otion number	•	
ĸ	Form	of organ	nization:	X Corporation Trust	Association Other	•	L Year of	f formatio	n: 1919 <b>M</b>	State of leg	gal domicile:	VT
Pa	art I	Su	mmary	,								
	1	Briefly	/ descrit	be the organization's mission o	r most significant activitie	s: TO PF	ROVIDE HI	EALTH	CARE SEF	RVICES	TO THE	
e		RES	IDENT	'S OF ORLEANS AND ES	SEX COUNTIES,	ENSURING	G THAT H	EALTH	CARE			
an		IS Z	AVAIL	ABLE TO ALL PEOPLE.								
Governance	2	Check	this bo	x ► if the organization d				an 25% c				
ģ	3	Numb	er of vo	oting members of the governing	body (Part VI, line 1a)					3		14
ంర	4			dependent voting members of t						4		11
ties	5			of individuals employed in cale						5		691
Activities	6			of volunteers (estimate if necess						6		20
Act	-			ed business revenue from Part V	**			• • • •		7a	14	,342.
				business taxable income from						7u 7b		,508.
		inet ui	meiateu		1 0iiii 990-1, iiie 54 🔒				Prior Year		Current Yea	
		Contri		and grants (Dart)/III line (h)								
iue	8			and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)			Y FOR		2,713,29			435.
Revenue	9	Progra	am serv	rice revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		PUBLIC I	NSPECTION		95,407,86		90,152,	
Re	10			come (Part VIII, column (A), line					4,027,80		4,334,	
	11			e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5,					-74,86			<u>,949.</u>
	12			e - add lines 8 through 11 (must				<u> </u>	02,074,09		95,463,	
	13			imilar amounts paid (Part IX, colu						ONE		NONE
	14			to or for members (Part IX, colu						ONE		NONE
es	15			er compensation, employee bene				<u> </u>	55,569,44	.7.	53,028,	121.
ens	16a	Profes	ssional f	fundraising fees (Part IX, column					NC	ONE		NONE
Expenses	b			sing expenses (Part IX, column (I		NONE						
	17	Other	expens	es (Part IX, column (A), lines 11	a-11d, 11f-24e)				37,936,34	9.	47,446,	442.
	18	Total	expense	es. Add lines 13-17 (must equal	Part IX, column (A), line	25)		9	93,505,79	6. 1	00,474,	563.
	19	Rever	nue less	expenses. Subtract line 18 from	n line 12				8,568,30	1.	-5,010,	944.
Net Assets or Fund Balances								Beginni	ing of Current Y	'ear	End of Year	•
set: alan	20	Total a	assets (I	Part X, line 16)				12	20,716,87	8. 1	14,172,	265.
dB	21			s (Part X, line 26)				4	41,790,30	8.	50,889,	063.
Pun	22	Net as	ssets or	fund balances. Subtract line 21	from line 20			5	78,926,57	0.	63,283,	202.
Pa	rt II	Sig	gnature	e Block								
Un	der pe	nalties c	of perjury	, I declare that I have examined the	is return, including accomp	anying sched	ules and staten	nents, an	d to the best of	my knowl	edge and bel	lief, it is
true	e, corre	ect, and	complete	e. Declaration of preparer (other than	officer) is based on all info	rmation of whi	ch preparer ha	s any kno	owledge.			
Sig			Signatur	re of officer					Date			
He	re											
			Type or	print name and title								
		Print/	Type pre	eparer's name	Preparer's signature		Date		Check	if PTIN		
Paic	ł	BPT	AN D	מסחיד	BRIAN D TODD				self-employe		422601	
	parer	Eirm's	s name	► FORVIS, LLP					Firm's EIN		160260	
Use	Only		address		PO BOX 1190 SPRINGFI	ETD MO 650	06-2523		Phone no.		100200 865-870	1
Mav	the I			is return with the preparer show				r		X		⊥ No
)											100	110

Form 990 (2021)

(Rev. January 2022)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

**Electronic filing** (*e-file*). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.* 

### Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

	Name of exempt organization or other filer, se	Taxpayer identification number (TII	N)							
orint	NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HE	03-0185556								
File by the	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O	05 0105550								
lue date for	189 PROUTY DR									
iling your eturn. See	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.									
nstructions.	NEWPORT, VT 05855	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,							
Enter the R	eturn Code for the return that this applicat	ion is for (file	a separate application for	or each return)	01					
Application		Return	Application		Return					
s For		Code	Is For		Code					
- orm 990 o	r Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A		08					
orm 4720	(individual)	03	Form 4720 (other tha	n individual)	09					
-07m 990-P	· · ·	04	Form 5227	,	10					
-orm 990-T	(sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069		11					
-orm 990-T	(trust other than above)	06	Form 8870		12					
-orm 990-T	(corporation)	07								
If this is f for the whole a list with th	anization does not have an office or place or a Group Return, enter the organization's le group, check this box ► e names and TINs of all members the extra est an automatic 6-month extension of time	s four digit Gro . If it is for pa ension is for.	oup Exemption Number ( art of the group, check t	GEN) I his box ▶ and	f this is attach					
-	organization named above. The extensio	n is for the org			zation return					
for the	organization named above. The extensio calendar year 20 or tax year beginning1		ganization's return for:							
for the	calendar year 20 or tax year beginning 1 ax year entered in line 1 is for less than 1: Change in accounting period	.0 / 01 _, 20 <u>21</u> 2 months, cheo	ganization's return for: , and ending ck reason: Initial r	09/30_, 20 <u>22</u> eturn Final return						
for the 2 If the t 3a If this nonref	calendar year 20 or tax year beginning 1 ax year entered in line 1 is for less than 1 Change in accounting period application is for Forms 990-PF, 990 undable credits. See instructions.	<u>.0 / 01</u> , 202 <u>1</u> 2 months, cheo -T, 4720, or	ganization's return for: , and ending ck reason: Initial r 6069, enter the ter	09/30 , 20 22 eturn Final return tative tax, less any <b>3a</b> \$	-•					
for the ► X 2 If the t 3a If this nonref b If this estimation	calendar year 20 or tax year beginning 1 ax year entered in line 1 is for less than 1 Change in accounting period application is for Forms 990-PF, 990	<u>.0/01</u> , 20 <u>21</u> 2 months, cheo -T, 4720, or -T, 4720, or year overpayn	ganization's return for: , and ending ck reason: Initial r 6069, enter the ter 6069, enter any ref nent allowed as a credit	09/30 , 20 22 eturn Final return tative tax, less any 3a \$ undable credits and . 3b \$						

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2022)

_	NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC. 03-0185556
	n 990 (2021) Page <b>2</b>
Pa	art III         Statement of Program Service Accomplishments           Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III         X
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:
•	QUALITY PATIENT CARE IS OUR GREATEST COMMITMENT, EMPLOYEES ARE OUR
	GREATEST ASSET, EXCELLENT PATIENT EXPERIENCE IS OUR GREATEST
	ACCOMPLISHMENT, AND THE HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITY IS OUR GREATEST
	RESPONSIBILITY.
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
3	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section $501(c)(3)$ and $501(c)(4)$ organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.
4a	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 49,810,028. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 66,648,767. )
	THE HOSPITAL OFFERS OUTPATIENT SERVICES INCLUDING EMERGENCY ROOM,
	LAB WORK, DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING (X-RAY, CT SCAN, MRI, MAMMOGRAMS,
	NUCLEAR IMAGING ULTRASOUND), OUTPATIENT SURGERIES, PULMONARY,
	CARDIAC CARE AND THERAPY SERVICES (PHYSICAL, SPEECH AND
	REHABILITATIVE).
4b	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ 24,918,566. including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ 9,343,026. )
	THE HOSPITAL'S PHYSICIAN PRACTICE CLINICS PROVIDE INTERNAL
	MEDICINE RADIOLOGY PROGRAM, PSYCHIATRIC, OB/GYN, NEUROLOGY,
	ORTHOPEDICS, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH, PULMONARY-SLEEP, AND SURGICAL
	SERVICES.
4.0	(Code: ) (Even propose f as a set of f ) (Pover propose f ) (Pover p
40	(Code:) (Expenses \$11,183,535. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$14,160,745. )
	_ INPATIENT HOSPITAL CARE WAS PROVIDED AT A CRITICAL ACCESS HOSPITAL TOTALING 6,287 PATIENT DAYS FOR THE YEAR. THE HOSPITAL'S INPATIENT
	CARE SERVICES INCLUDE A 24 HOUR EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT, MEDICAL AND
	SURGICAL SERVICES, INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, BIRTHING CENTER, CLINICAL
	LABORATORY, MRI AND ULTRASOUND, NEUROLOGY, ORTHOPEDICS, PHARMACY,
	REHABILITATION SERVICES, OCCUPATIONAL AND PHYSICAL THERAPY AMONG
	OTHERS. THE HOSPITAL ALSO PROVIDED COMMUNITY GRANTS.
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )
4e	Total program service expenses ►       85,912,129.
	D20 1.000 Form <b>990</b> (2021)

Form 990 (2021)

Part	V Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		Х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
•	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II</i>	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			21
U	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		Х
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a	0		Λ
9				
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			37
40	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		Х
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X, as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		Х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets			
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		Х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		Х
12 a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		Х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E.	13	- 21	Х
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,	14a		Х
U				
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate	44		3.7
4 5	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or			
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		Х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other			
	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on			
	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on			
	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		Х
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?	T		_
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		Х
20 a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Х	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or		-	
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		Х
JSA 1E1021			990	
161021	<sup>1.000</sup> 77087E K929 <b>08/14/2023 15:40:00</b> V21-7.15 0093337		7 7	~~~~
			-	

0000	Δ
ade	4

	NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC. 03-0185	556		
-	90 (2021)		F	Page 4
Part	V Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)		Vaa	Na
			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
00	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated		37	
24-	employees? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J</i> . Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than	23	X	
24 a				
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b	24-	37	
L	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a		X	37
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	240		X
C	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year	24-		37
لہ	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?			X
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit	240		X
25 a		250		v
h	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior	258		X
b	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
		25h		v
26	<i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I</i> . Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current	250		X
26	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II.	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key	20		<u>A</u>
21	employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee			
	member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these			
	persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L,	21		<u></u>
20	Part IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
ŭ	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		Х
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV			X
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If			
Ū	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		Х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		Х
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule N, Part II.	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	_		
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,			
	or IV, and Part V, line 1.	34	Х	
35 a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			
	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable			
	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2.	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and			
	19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
Part	V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V	<u></u>		
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b NONE			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			
	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?			
JSA 1E1030		Form	990	(2021)
	77087E K929 08/14/2023 15:40:00 V21-7.15 0093337		8	

NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC. 03-0185556

Form 990 (2021)

Page 5

Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)		Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 691			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х	
	Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file. See instructions.			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Х	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	Х	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over,			
	a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Х
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the			
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			
	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods			
	and services provided to the payor?	7a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
с	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			
	required to file Form 8282?	7c		Х
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		Х
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Х
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?.	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
	against amounts due or received from them.)			
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.	10		
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	14a		X
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a 14b		
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O</i> Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or	140		
15	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		Х
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, any disqualified person, or mine operator engage in any			
	activities that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17		Х
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.			
JSA		Form	990	(2021)

Form 9	90 (202	1) NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC. 03-0185	556	F	Page 6
Part	: VI	Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below			
		response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O.	See in	struc	
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI	<u></u>		Х
Sect	ion A.	Governing Body and Management	1	Yes	No
				res	NO
1a		the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year <b>1a</b> 14			
	if the	re are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar			
	comm	nittee, explain on Schedule O.			
b		the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent			
2		ny officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with			37
	-	her officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		X
3		ne organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct			37
	-	vision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X
4		e organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X
5		e organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5	37	X
6		e organization have members or stockholders?	6	Х	
7a		ne organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint	7-	37	
		r more members of the governing body?	7a	X	
b		any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,	76	х	
		holders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b	Λ	
8		ne organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during			
	-	ear by the following:	8a	Х	
a		overning body?	8b	X	
d		committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?		Λ	
9		re any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at ganization's mailing address? <i>If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O</i> .	9		Х
Secti		<b>Policies</b> (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue	-	)	
				Yes	No
102	Did th	e organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
		s," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,			
N		es, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a		e organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b		ibe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a		e organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
		officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give			
		o conflicts?	12b	Х	
С		ne organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"			
		ibe on Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did th	e organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14		e organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15		ne process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by			
		endent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The o	rganization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
b	Other	officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х	
		s" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did th	ne organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement			
	with a	a taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
b	If "Ye	s," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its			
	partic	ipation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the			
		ization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Secti		Disclosure			
17		ie states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed $\blacktriangleright$ _VT ,			
18	(3)s o	on 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-7 nly) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	(sec	tion 5	01(c)
		Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19		ibe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict o	f inter	est p	olicy,
20		nancial statements available to the public during the tax year. the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and record	c 🕨		
20		EY PAUL 189 PROUTY DRIVE NEWPORT, VT 05855	3 <b>F</b>		
JSA	802-	334-7331	Form	990	(2021)
1E1042	1.000				

03-0185556 Page 7

Part VII	Compensation	of	Officers,	Directors,	Trustees,	Key	Employees,	Highest	Compensated	Employees,	and
	Independent Co	ontra	actors								

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.s

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	<b>(B)</b> Average hours per week	box,	unles	(C) Position check more than one less person is both an and a director/trustee)			an	(D) Reportable compensation from the	(E) Reportable compensation from related	<b>(F)</b> Estimated amount of other compensation
	(list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	organizations (W-2/ 1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	from the organization and related organizations
(1) PETER SCHROER, MD	40.00									
PHYSICIAN	NONE					x		742,941.	NONE	43,159.
(2) STEPHANE MULLIGAN, MD	40.00							, 12, 5 12 .	none	1371371
PHYSICIAN	NONE					x		711,087.	NONE	44,900.
(3) GREGORY WALKER, MD	40.00									
MEDICAL STAFF PRESIDENT	2.00	x		х				581,893.	NONE	49,576.
(4) PETER STUART, MD	40.00									
MEDICAL STAFF VICE PRESIDENT	2.00	X		х				603,086.	NONE	27,251.
(5) MATTHEW KELLEY, MD	40.00									
PHYSICIAN	NONE					Х		575,025.	NONE	41,561.
(6) ALBERTO PEREZ, MD	40.00									
PHYSICIAN	NONE					Х		551,339.	NONE	45,159.
(7) PATRICK KEITH, MD	40.00									
PHYSICIAN	NONE					Х		540,796.	NONE	13,886.
(8) JENNIFER LADD, MD	40.00									
TRUSTEE END 01/22	2.00	Х						450,074.	NONE	44,710.
(9) DWIGHT BRIAN NALL	40.00									
PRESIDENT & CEO	2.00	Х		Х				429,405.	NONE	33,125.
(10) TRACEY PAUL	40.00	-								
CFO & COO	2.00			Х				242,447.	NONE	50,340.
(11) MEGAN SARGENT	40.00									
VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES	NONE				X			186,814.	NONE	40,362.
(12) PAUL GIORDANO	40.00									
VP OF HUMAN RESOURCES	NONE				X			190,878.	NONE	15,174.
(13) FRANK KNOLL	10.00									
CHAIR	2.00	Х						NONE	NONE	NONE
(14) LOUISE BONVECHIO	5.00									
FINANCE VICE CHAIR & TREASURER	2.00	Х		Х				NONE	NONE	NONE

Form 990 (2021)

	-
Page	8

(A) Name and title	(D)			10	•		hest Compensat	(E)	(E)
Name and title	(B)			(C	-		(D)	(E)	(F)
	Average	(do r		Posit	tion nore tha	000	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per week (list any				son is bo		compensation from	compensation from related	amount of other
	hours for				rector/tr		the	organizations	compensation
	related						organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	organizations	dire	tit	Officer	y ei	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(11 2/1000 11100)	organization
	below dotted	dua	ltior	~	mpl	-   4	()		and related
	line)	Ť	alt		employee Key employee				organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		employee Key employee				
		U U	tee			_			
						-			
5) NANCY BULLOCK	5.00_	-							
ECRETARY/CLERK BEG 02/22	2.00	X		X		_	NONE	NONE	NC
6) GARY GILLESPIE	5.00								
ICE CHAIR	2.00	Х		Х			NONE	NONE	NC
7) JANET OSBORNE	5.00								
RUSTEE	2.00	X					NONE	NONE	NC
8) STEVE WRIGHT	5.00								
RUSTEE	2.00	x					NONE	NONE	NC
9) JOHN MONETTE	5.00			+		-			100
							NONTE	NONE	NIC
RUSTEE	2.00	X		-		+	NONE	NONE	NC
0) ANDRE MESSIER	5.00								
RUSTEE	2.00	X				_	NONE	NONE	NC
1) JENNIFER HARLOW-JACOBS	5.00_								
RUSTEE BEG 02/22	2.00	Х					NONE	NONE	NC
2) WILLIAM PECK	5.00								
RUSTEE BEG 02/22	2.00	Х					NONE	NONE	NC
3) STACEY CHARBONEAU	5.00								
RUSTEE BEG 02/22	2.00	x					NONE	NONE	NC
4) HEIDI BROWN	5.00			+					
ECRETARY END 01/22	2.00	x		x			NONE	NONE	NC
	2.00	- 22	$\vdash$			+		INCINE	INC
		L					5,805,785.	NONE	449,20
h Sub-total		• • •	• • •	• •			NONE		145,20 NO
o Sub-total	O a a tila a A					•		NONE	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII,	Section A							NONTH	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	Section A					►	5,805,785.	NONE	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but no	Section A ot limited to the				ove) w	►			
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	Section A ot limited to the					►			449,20
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but no reportable compensation from the organizat	ot limited to the section A	hose I	listec	ab	ove) w	ho re	ceived more than	\$100,000 of	449,20
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but no reportable compensation from the organizat	t limited to the section A section A section A section A section b section	hose I	listec	d ab	ove) w 101 e, key	no re	ceived more than	\$100,000 of	449,20
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but no reportable compensation from the organizat	t limited to the section A section A section A section A section b section	hose I	listec	d ab	ove) w 101 e, key	no re	ceived more than	\$100,000 of	449,20
C Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, director edule J for succession	hose I or, or ch ind	listec trus	d ab stee	oove) w 101 e, key	► ho re emp	ceived more than	\$100,000 of	449,20
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) Total number of individuals (including but no reportable compensation from the organizat Did the organization list any former of	Section A bt limited to the ion ► ficer, director edule J for successions of rep	hose l or, or ch ind	listec trus <i>ividu</i>	d ab stee al	oove) w 101 e, key pensat	► no re emp	ceived more than loyee, or highes	\$100,000 of compensated sation from the	449,20
<ul> <li>Total from continuation sheets to Part VII,</li> <li><u>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</u></li></ul>	bet limited to the ion ► ficer, director edule J for succe sum of rep greater than	hose l br, or ch ind portab	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> ile co	stee al	ove) w 101 e, key pensat <i>If "</i> Y	► no re emp on al	loyee, or highest nd other compension	\$100,000 of compensated sation from the le J for such	449,20
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	Section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, directore edule J for successions a sum of represented than greater than	hose I or, or <i>ch ind</i> oortab	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> le co	stee al omp	ove) w 101 e, key pensat <i>If "</i> Y	► no re emp on ar	ceived more than loyee, or highes nd other compens complete Schedu	\$100,000 of compensated sation from the le J for such	449,20
<ul> <li>c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII,</li> <li>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</li> <li>Total number of individuals (including but no reportable compensation from the organization</li> <li>Did the organization list any former of employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Sche</i></li> <li>For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations <i>individual</i></li> <li>Did any person listed on line 1a receive or the organization of the organiza</li></ul>	Section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, directore adule J for success assum of representations greater than or accrue con	hose I or, or <i>ch ind</i> oortab \$15 mpen:	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> ele co 50,00 satio	stee al omp )0?	ove) w 101 e, key pensat <i>If "</i> Y	emp on all es,"	ceived more than loyee, or highes nd other compens complete Schedu related organizatio	\$100,000 of compensated sation from the le J for such	449,20
<ul> <li>C Total from continuation sheets to Part VII,</li> <li>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</li> <li>Total number of individuals (including but no reportable compensation from the organization</li> <li>Did the organization list any former of employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Sche</i></li> <li>For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations <i>individual</i></li> <li>Did any person listed on line 1a receive of for services rendered to the organization? <i>If</i></li> </ul>	Section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, directore adule J for success assum of representations greater than or accrue con	hose I or, or <i>ch ind</i> oortab \$15 mpen:	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> ele co 50,00 satio	stee al omp )0?	ove) w 101 e, key pensat <i>If "</i> Y	emp on all es,"	ceived more than loyee, or highes nd other compens complete Schedu related organizatio	\$100,000 of compensated sation from the le J for such	449,20 Yes N 3 4 X
<ul> <li><b>C Total from continuation sheets to Part VII</b>,</li> <li><b>d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</b></li> <li>Total number of individuals (including but no reportable compensation from the organization</li> <li>Did the organization list any former of employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sche For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations <i>individual</i></li> <li>Did any person listed on line 1a receive of for services rendered to the organization? If ection B. Independent Contractors</li> <li>Complete this table for your five highest concompensation from the organization. Report</li> </ul>	Section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, director edule J for succession e sum of rep greater than or accrue con "Yes," comple ompensated in	hose I or, or ch ind oortab \$15 mpens te Sch	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> ele co 50,00 satio <u>nedul</u> ender	stee al omp 00?	ove) w 101 e, key bensat <i>If "</i> Y rom a <i>for suc</i>	▶ no re emp on at es," hy un <u>h per</u> cors t	loyee, or highest nd other compens complete Schedu related organizatio son	\$100,000 of t compensated sation from the <i>le J for such</i> on or individual	449,20 Yes N 3 4 X 5
<ul> <li><b>c</b> Total from continuation sheets to Part VII,</li> <li><u>d</u> Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</li></ul>	Section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, director edule J for succession e sum of rep greater than or accrue con "Yes," comple ompensated in	hose I or, or ch ind oortab \$15 mpens te Sch	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> ele co 50,00 satio <u>nedul</u> ender	stee al omp 00?	ove) w 101 e, key bensat <i>If "</i> Y rom a <i>for suc</i>	▶ no re emp on at es," hy un <u>h per</u> cors t	ceived more than loyee, or highesi nd other compens complete Schedu related organizatio son	\$100,000 of t compensated sation from the <i>le J for such</i> on or individual	449,20
<ul> <li><b>c</b> Total from continuation sheets to Part VII,</li> <li><b>d</b> Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</li></ul>	Section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, director edule J for success e sum of rep greater than or accrue con "Yes," comple ompensated in t compensated in	hose I or, or ch ind oortab \$15 mpens te Sch	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> ele co 50,00 satio <u>nedul</u> ender	stee al omp 00?	ove) w 101 e, key bensat <i>If "</i> Y rom a <i>for suc</i>	▶ no re emp on at es," hy un <u>h per</u> cors t	ceived more than loyee, or highesi nd other compens complete Schedu related organizatio son hat received more ending with or with	\$100,000 of t compensated sation from the <i>le J for such</i> on or individual than \$100,000 of hin the organization	449,20
<ul> <li><b>c</b> Total from continuation sheets to Part VII,</li> <li><u>d</u> Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</li></ul>	Section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, director edule J for success e sum of rep greater than or accrue con "Yes," comple ompensated in t compensated in	hose I or, or ch ind oortab \$15 mpens te Sch	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> ele co 50,00 satio <u>nedul</u> ender	stee al omp 00?	ove) w 101 e, key bensat <i>If "</i> Y rom a <i>for suc</i>	▶ no re emp on at es," hy un <u>h per</u> cors t	ceived more than loyee, or highesi nd other compens complete Schedu related organizatio son	\$100,000 of t compensated sation from the <i>le J for such</i> on or individual than \$100,000 of hin the organization	449,20
<ul> <li><b>c</b> Total from continuation sheets to Part VII,</li> <li><b>d</b> Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</li></ul>	Section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, director edule J for success e sum of rep greater than or accrue con "Yes," comple ompensated in t compensated in	hose I or, or ch ind oortab \$15 mpens te Sch	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> ele co 50,00 satio <u>nedul</u> ender	stee al omp 00?	ove) w 101 e, key bensat <i>If "</i> Y rom a <i>for suc</i>	▶ no re emp on at es," hy un <u>h per</u> cors t	ceived more than loyee, or highesi nd other compens complete Schedu related organizatio son hat received more ending with or with	\$100,000 of t compensated sation from the <i>le J for such</i> on or individual than \$100,000 of hin the organization	449,20
Did the organization list any former of employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Sche</i> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations <i>individual</i> . Did any person listed on line 1a receive for services rendered to the organization? <i>If</i> ection B. Independent Contractors Complete this table for your five highest co compensation from the organization. Repor year.	Section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, director edule J for success e sum of rep greater than or accrue con "Yes," comple ompensated in t compensated in	hose I or, or ch ind oortab \$15 mpens te Sch	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> ele co 50,00 satio <u>nedul</u> ender	stee al omp 00?	ove) w 101 e, key bensat <i>If "</i> Y rom a <i>for suc</i>	▶ no re emp on at es," hy un <u>h per</u> cors t	ceived more than loyee, or highesi nd other compens complete Schedu related organizatio son hat received more ending with or with	\$100,000 of t compensated sation from the <i>le J for such</i> on or individual than \$100,000 of hin the organization	449,20
<ul> <li><b>c</b> Total from continuation sheets to Part VII,</li> <li><b>d</b> Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</li></ul>	Section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, director edule J for success e sum of rep greater than or accrue con "Yes," comple ompensated in t compensated in	hose I or, or ch ind oortab \$15 mpens te Sch	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> ele co 50,00 satio <u>nedul</u> ender	stee al omp 00?	ove) w 101 e, key bensat <i>If "</i> Y rom a <i>for suc</i>	▶ no re emp on at es," hy un <u>h per</u> cors t	ceived more than loyee, or highesi nd other compens complete Schedu related organizatio son hat received more ending with or with	\$100,000 of t compensated sation from the <i>le J for such</i> on or individual than \$100,000 of hin the organization	449,20
<ul> <li><b>c</b> Total from continuation sheets to Part VII,</li> <li><b>d</b> Total (add lines 1b and 1c)</li></ul>	Section A ot limited to the ion ► ficer, director edule J for success e sum of rep greater than or accrue con "Yes," comple ompensated in t compensated in	hose I or, or ch ind oortab \$15 mpens te Sch	trus <i>trus</i> <i>ividu</i> ele co 50,00 satio <u>nedul</u> ender	stee al omp 00?	ove) w 101 e, key bensat <i>If "</i> Y rom a <i>for suc</i>	▶ no re emp on at es," hy un <u>h per</u> cors t	ceived more than loyee, or highesi nd other compens complete Schedu related organizatio son hat received more ending with or with	\$100,000 of t compensated sation from the <i>le J for such</i> on or individual than \$100,000 of hin the organization	449,20

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ► 8 JSA 1E1055 2.000

#### Form 990 (2021)

# NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC. 03-0185556 Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Г 

		Check if Schedule O contains a respon	nse or note to an	y line in this Part V	/111		
				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	<b>(C)</b> Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
ts ts	1a	Federated campaigns 1a					
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	b	Membership dues 1b					
۵, C	с	Fundraising events 1c					
ifts ar ⊿	d	Related organizations 1d					
nila G	е	Government grants (contributions) 1e	893,819.				
Sir	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants,					
utic		and similar amounts not included above 1f	43,616.				
oth	g	Noncash contributions included in					
out	_	lines 1a-1f	\$				
a C	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f		937,435.			
			Business Code				
ice	2a	PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE	624100	72,888,230.	72,888,230.		
Program Service Revenue	b	FIXED PROSPECTIVE REVENUE	624100	10,591,853.	10,591,853.		
ו Sc enu	с	OTHER PATIENT SERVICE REVENUE	624100	3,754,467.	3,754,467.		
eve	d	340B PHARMACY	446110	2,691,120.	2,691,120.		
og R	е	CAFETERIA	722514	226,868.	226,868.		
P	f	All other program service revenue					
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f	►	90,152,538.			
	3	Investment income (including dividends,	interest, and				
		other similar amounts)	•	880,068.			880,068.
	4	Income from investment of tax-exempt bonc	proceeds . 🕨	NONE			
	5	Royalties		NONE			
		(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents 6a					
	b	Less: rental expenses 6b					
	С	Rental income or (loss) 6c NON	e none				
	d	Net rental income or (loss)		NONE			
	7a	Gross amount from (i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		sales of assets					
		other than inventory <b>7a</b> 28,287,457	. 699,594.				
ne	b	Less: cost or other basis					
evenue		and sales expenses 7b 25,229,889	. 302,533.				
Re	C	Gain or (loss) 7c 3,057,568	. 397,061.				
er	d	Net gain or (loss)	▶	3,454,629.			3,454,629.
Other	8a	Gross income from fundraising					
•		events (not including \$					
		of contributions reported on line					
		1c). See Part IV, line 18 8a	NONE				
	b	Less: direct expenses 8b	NONE	NONE			
	C	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	<u></u> ▶	NONE			
	9a	Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 9a	NONE				
			NONE				
	b	Less: direct expenses9b Net income or (loss) from gaming activities		NONE			
	C			NONE			
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances <b>10a</b>	NONE				
	L	Less: cost of goods sold	NONE				
	b c	Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory		NONE			
(0	-	······································	Business Code				
ŝno	110	GAIN ON INVEST IN EQUITY INVESTEE	900099	24,607.			24,607
nu	11a b	ADMIN SERVICES	561000	8,902.		8,902.	
ella		HOUSEKEEPING	812900	5,440.		5,440.	
Miscellaneous Revenue	d	All other revenue		· · ·			
Σ	e			38,949.			
	12	Total revenue. See instructions		95,463,619.	90,152,538.	14,342.	4,359,304.

	Check if Schedule O contains a resp		e in this Part IX		
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	<b>(B)</b> Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	NONE			
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	NONE			
2	Grants and other assistance to foreign	NONE			
3	organizations, foreign governments, and				
	foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	NONE			
	Benefits paid to or for members	NONE			
5	Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	2,945,136.	2,189,819.	755,317.	
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and	NONE			
-	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	NONE	20 770 571	8,104,764.	
	Other salaries and wages	37,883,335.	<u>29,778,571.</u> 1,272,121.	344,794.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include	1,010,915.	⊥,∠/∠,⊥∠⊥·	344,/94.	
•	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	7,783,083.	6,121,346.	1,661,737.	
9	Other employee benefits	2,799,652.	2,193,965.	605,687.	
	Fees for services (nonemployees):	2,755,052.	2,193,903.	005,007.	
	Management	58,556.		58,556.	
	) Legal	94,866.		94,866.	
	Accounting	210,215.		210,215.	
	I Lobbying	NONE			
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	NONE			
	f Investment management fees	77,705.		77,705.	
	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column	SEE SCHE O			
	(A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	18,385,881.	18,353,142.	32,739.	
2	Advertising and promotion	269,089.		269,089.	
3	Office expenses	3,621,261.	2,765,026.	856,235.	
4	Information technology	15,221.	15,221.		
5	Royalties	NONE			
6	Occupancy	1,542,222.	1,454,496.	87,726.	
7	Travel	76,211.	72,049.	4,162.	
8	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	NONE			
9	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	199,876.	199,876.		
20	Interest	499,362.	445,605.	53,757.	
21	Payments to affiliates	NONE			
2	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	3,489,849.	3,114,162.	375,687.	
23	Insurance	935,396.		935,396.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered				
	above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If				
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a		7,814,554.	7,814,554.		
k		5,419,126.	5,419,126.	24 002	
с -	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	4,297,031.	4,263,029.	34,002.	
C	LICENSES, DUES, SUBSCRIPTION	440,021.	440,021.		
	All other expenses	100,474,563.	85,912,129.	14,562,434.	NO
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here ► if	TOO'414'202'	UJ, JLZ, LZY.	17,302,434.	NOI

following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Form	990	(2021)
I UIIII	330	(2021)

Page **11** 

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Pa	art X		<u></u>
			(A) Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	290,317.	1	612,497
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	20,540,768.	2	18,635,925
:	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	12,785.	3	238,020
4	4	Accounts receivable, net	9,987,886.	4	26,765,731
!	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director,			
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	NONE	5	NOI
0	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B).	NONE	6	NOI
! ·		Notes and loans receivable, net	NONE	7	NOI
		Inventories for sale or use	2,940,529.	8	2,753,147
:  ;		Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	1,047,914.	9	1,107,266
10		Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D			
		Less: accumulated depreciation <b>10b</b> 56, 509, 109.	23,039,013.	10c	22,672,550
11		Investments - publicly traded securities	58,536,628.	11	37,213,910
12		Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	490,503.	12	514,707
13		Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	877,283.	13	990,416
14		Intangible assets	NONE		NO
15		Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	2,953,252.	15	2,668,096
16		Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	120,716,878.	16	114,172,265
17		Accounts payable and accrued expenses	14,445,703.	17	28,851,753
18		Grants payable .	NONE		NO
19		Deferred revenue	8,511,504.	19	3,711,257
20		Tax-exempt bond liabilities	14,420,279.	20	13,548,055
21		Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	NONE		NO
		Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director,			
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
22		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons	NONE	22	NO
i   23		Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	905,512.	23	4,510,718
24		Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	NONE		NO
25		Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
	-	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X			
		of Schedule D	3,507,310.	25	267,280
26		Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25.	41,790,308.	26	50,889,063
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here ► X and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
27		Net assets without donor restrictions	73,537,554.	27	58,385,496
28		Net assets with donor restrictions.	5,389,016.	28	4,897,706
27 28 30 31 32		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here ► and complete lines 29 through 33.			
29	9	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
30		Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
31		Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
		Total net assets or fund balances	78,926,570.	32	63,283,202
32	2	TOTAL DEL'ASSEIS OFTUDO DATADCES			

	NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC. 03-01	8555	56			
Form 99	90 (2021)				Pa	ge <b>12</b>
Part	XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	9	5,4	63,	<u>619</u> .
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	10	0,4	74,	<u>563</u> .
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3				<u>944</u> .
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	7	8,9	26,	<u>570</u> .
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-1	2,0	76,	<u>558</u> .
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O).	9		1,4	44,	<u>134</u> .
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line					
	32, column (B))	10	6	3,2	83,	<u>202</u> .
Part						
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash $X$ Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," ex Schedule O.	plain	on		Yes	No
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?.			2a		Х
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were con reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	Х	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audi         separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:         Separate basis       X         Consolidated basis       Both consolidated and separate basis	ted or	na			
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for over	-				
	the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accounta			2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, ex Schedule O.	-				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set for	th in t	the			
	Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	• • •	••	3a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not und	•				
	required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such au	idits .		3b	X	

Form **990** (2021)

1

SCHE	DU	LE	Α
(Form	990	)	

Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047 ഹ

		t of the Treasury venue Service		Go to www.irs.go	ov/Form990 for instruct	ons and	the latest	information.	Inspection
Name	of th	e organization						Employer identif	cation number
NOR	TH			HEALTH CENTE					185556
Par				•	organizations must			,	S.
	_		-		t is: (For lines 1 through	-	-		
1					tion of churches desc			70(b)(1)(A)(i).	
2					. (Attach Schedule E	-		(4) ( 4) ()	
3		-	-		rganization described				
4			-	-	conjunction with a hos	spital de	scribed li	section 170(b)(1)(A)	(III). Enter the
5	_	hospital's nam			a college or universit		d or one	roted by a governme	ental unit described in
5		-		Complete Part II.)	a college of universit	y owned	u or ope	aled by a governme	
6					rnmental unit describe	d in <b>sect</b>	ion 170	b)(1)(A)(v)	
7									om the general public
•		-		(1)(A)(vi). (Compl	-	ippont in	om a go		eni ine general public
8					<b>b)(1)(A)(vi).</b> (Complete	e Part II.)			
9				-	ed in section 170(b)(1			l in conjunction with a	land-grant college
		-		-	griculture (see instruct		-	-	
		university:		0 0 0		,			U U
10 11		receipts from support from acquired by th	activities rela gross investme organizatio	ted to its exempt for the tincome and u in after June 30, 1	ore than 331/3% of its functions, subject to c nrelated business tax 975. See <b>section 509</b> usively to test for publi	ertain ex able inco ( <b>a)(2).</b> (0	ceptions ome (les Complete	s; and (2) no more than s section 511 tax) from e Part III.)	n 331/3 % of its
12		•	•			•			ry out the purposes of
		-	-		-	-			tion 509(a)(3). Check
		-		-	es the type of suppor				
а			-		, supervised, or contr			-	-
				-	regularly appoint or e	-			
			-		te Part IV, Sections A				
b			-	-	ed or controlled in co		with its	supported organizati	on(s), by having
		control or m	nanagement o	of the supporting c	organization vested in	the sam	e persor	is that control or mar	age the supported
	_	_ organization	(s). You must	complete Part IV	, Sections A and C.				
С		Type III fund	ctionally integ	<b>grated.</b> A supporti	ng organization opera	ated in c	onnectio	n with, and functiona	lly integrated with,
	_	_ its supported	d organizatior	n(s) (see instruction	ns). You must comple	te Part I	V, Section	ons A, D, and E.	
d		_ Type III non	-functionally	integrated. A sup	porting organization of	perated	in conn	ection with its suppor	ted organization(s)
			-		nization generally mus	-			d an attentiveness
	_				omplete Part IV, Sect				
е			•		a written determinatio			•• ••	I, Type III
,					ionally integrated sup			ion.	
t				-			• • • •		•••••
g		ame of supported of		(ii) EIN	orted organization(s).	(			
	(I) IN 8	ame of supported o	organization		(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10		organization ur governing	(v) Amount of monetary support (see	(vi) Amount of other support (see
					above (see instructions))		ment?	instructions)	instructions)
						Yes	No		
(A)									
(B)									
()									
(C)									
(D)									
(E)									
Tota	1								
For P	aperv	work Reduction A	ct Notice, see th	e Instructions for Form	990 or 990-EZ.			S	L chedule A (Form 990) 2021

JSA 1E1210 1.000 77087E K929 08/14/2023 15:40:00 V21-7.15 0093337

Page 2

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	<b>(a)</b> 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	<b>(a)</b> 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
7 8	Amounts from line 4 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (s	ee instructions) .				12	
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for organization, check this box and stop here.	<u></u>					
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public Supp		-			1 1	
14	Public support percentage for 2021 (lin		•			14	%
15	Public support percentage from 2020						%
16a	<b>33</b> 1/3% support test - 2021. If the org						
	box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qu			-			
D	331/3% support test - 2020. If the org						
170	this box and stop here. The organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2	-		-			
174	10% or more, and if the organization		-				
	Part VI how the organization meets t						•
	organization			•	•		
h	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2						
J.	15 is 10% or more, and if the organiz		•				
	in Part VI how the organization meets					-	-
	organization			-			
18	Private foundation. If the organizatio						
	instructions						

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	<b>(a)</b> 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise						
	sold or services performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an						
	unrelated trade or business under section 513 .						
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
	organization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3						
	received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
с	Add lines 7a and 7b.						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from						
	line 6.)						
Sec	tion B. Total Support				1		
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	<b>(a)</b> 2017	<b>(b)</b> 2018	(c) 2019	(d) 2020	(e) 2021	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans,						
	rents, royalties, and income from similar						
	sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
	section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included in line 10b, whether						
	or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or						
	loss from the sale of capital assets						
	(Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						
	and 12.)						
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for	0	,				
	organization, check this box and stop here						
	tion C. Computation of Public Supp						
15	Public support percentage for 2021 (line 8,	.,	•			15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2020 Sche			<u></u>		16	%
Sec	tion D. Computation of Investment						
17	Investment income percentage for 2021 (lin					17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 2020 S					18	%
19 a	331/3% support tests - 2021. If the or	-					
	17 is not more than 331/3%, check this		-				
b	331/3% support tests - 2020. If the orga						
	line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check		•	•			
20	Private foundation. If the organization of	did not check a	a box on line 1	4, 19a, or 19b	, check this box		
JSA 1E122	1 1.000					Schedule	A (Form 990) 2021

Page 4

Yes No

1

2

3a

3b

3c

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

5c

6

7

8

9a

9b

9c

10a

10b

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

# Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status 2 under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer 3a lines 3b and 3c below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If 4a "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? С
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to 6 anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- Did the organization make a loan to a disgualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 8 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did one or more disgualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which b the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disgualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
  - b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

JSA

Page 5

1

2

Part	V Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c,			
	provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	11c		
Section	on B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No

	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>
--	--

Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported 2 organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.

#### Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

Yes No 1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). 1

### Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously			
	provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's</i>			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		

## Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instruct	tions).	
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete <b>line 3</b> below.		
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see ins	truction	s).
•		Yes	Να
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of		

а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of	
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify	
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,	
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined	
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2:
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's	

- involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below. 3
- Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or а trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.
- b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

2b

3a

JSA 1E1230 1.000 77087E K929 08/14/2023 15:40:00 V21-7.15 0093337

### Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (*explain in Part VI*). See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Se	ction A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection			
	of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of			
	property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Se	ection B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
C	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in <b>Part VI</b> ):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Se	ction C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2		2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4		4		
5	~	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

-	le A (Form 990) 2021				Page <b>7</b>
Part		Supporting Organizat	tions (continued)		
	on D - Distributions				Current Year
	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish ex			1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exer	npt purposes of support	ed		
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpo	oses of supported organized	zations	3 4	
	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets				
	Other distributions ( <i>describe in Part VI</i> ). See instructions.				
	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8					
	(provide details in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.			8	
9	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) (i) E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) Pre-2021		ıs	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2021
1	Distributable amount for 2021 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2021				
	(reasonable cause required - <i>explain in <b>Part VI</b>).</i> See				
	instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2021				
a	From 2016				
b	From 2017				
C	From 2018				
d	From 2019				
е	From 2020				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
<u>h</u>	Applied to 2021 distributable amount				
i	Carryover from 2016 not applied (see instructions)				
	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2021 from				
	Section D, line 7: \$				
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
	Applied to 2021 distributable amount Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
 5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2021, if				
5	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result				
	greater than zero, <i>explain in <b>Part VI.</b></i> See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2021. Subtract lines 3h				
U	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, <i>explain in</i>				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2022. Add lines 3j				
•	and 4c.				
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
a	Excess from 2017				
b	Excess from 2018				
	Excess from 2019				
d	Excess from 2020				
e	Excess from 2021				
				_	

Schedule A (Form 990) 2021

### Schedule B (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### Name of the organization

# Schedule of Contributors

OMB No. 1545-0047

# Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Employer identification number

NORTH COUNTRY HOS	PITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.	03-0185556					
Organization type (check	rganization type (check one):						
Filers of:	Section:						
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization						
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> trea	ated as a private foundation					
	527 political organization						
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation						
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated	as a private foundation					
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation						

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

**Note:** Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

#### General Rule

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

#### **Special Rules**

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

77087E K929 08/14/2023 15:40:00 V21-7.15 0093337

Name of o	organization NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CEN	ITER INC	Employer identification number 03-0185556
Part I	<b>Contributors</b> (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	<u>N/A</u>	- \$92,574.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	<u>N/A</u>	- _ \$18,116	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3	<u>N/A</u>	- _ \$289,290 -	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4	N/A	- _ \$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		-   _   \$ -	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		- \$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

JSA

Page	2

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021) Name of organization

Name of organization			dentification number
Port II	NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTE		-0185556
Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		   \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		Ψ	

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

JSA

Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)

Page 3

	(Form 990) (2021)			Page <b>4</b>		
Name of or	ganization			Employer identification number		
	NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITA			03-0185556		
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc. (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the following line entry. For organizati contributions of \$1,000 or less for th Use duplicate copies of Part III if addit	the year from any ions completing Par e year. (Enter this ir	one contributor. ( t III, enter the total formation once. S	Complete columns (a) through (e) and of <i>exclusively</i> religious, charitable, etc.,		
(a) No. from	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use		(d) Description of how gift is held		
Part I	(b) i di pose oi giit			(u) Description of now git is neid		
	Transferee's name, address, a	(e) Transf and ZIP + 4	-	ship of transferor to transferee		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held		
	Transferee's name, address, a	(e) Transf and ZIP + 4	-	ship of transferor to transferee		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held		
	Transferee's name, address, a	(e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held		
	(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relations	ship of transferor to transferee		
			<u></u>			
JSA				Schedule B (Form 990) (2021)		

	Section 501(c) (other than section	ion 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete	Parts I-A and C below.	o not complete Part I-B.		
٠	Section 527 organizations: Com	plete Part I-A only.				
lf the	e organization answered "Yes,"	' on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form	n 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47	(Lobbying Activities), the	n	
٠	Section 501(c)(3) organizations	that have filed Form 5768 (election ur	nder section 501(h)): Co	mplete Part II-A. Do not con	nplete Part II-B.	
		that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election	. ,	, <b>.</b>	•	
Tax)	e organization answered "Yes," (See separate instructions), the Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) org		Tax) (See separate ir	structions) or Form 990-	EZ, Part V, line 35c (Prox	
	e of organization	anzalons. complete r art m.		Employer ide	ntification number	
	U U					
		& HEALTH CENTER, INC. organization is exempt under	sastion 501(c) or i		185556	
1		he organization's direct and indi	rect political camp	aign activities in Part	IV. See instructions to	
•	definition of "political campa					
2		expenditures. See instructions				
3		campaign activities. See instructio				
	-	organization is exempt under				
1	Enter the amount of any exe	cise tax incurred by the organizatio	on under section 495	D►\$		
2	Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955					
3	If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?       Yes       No         a Was a correction made?       Yes       No					
					. Yes No	
	If "Yes," describe in Part IV. rt I-C Complete if the o	organization is exempt under	sastion 501(a) or	cont costion 501/c)/2	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
		- · · · ·			·/·	
1	activities	expended by the filing organization		▶\$		
2		ng organization's funds contributed ies				
3		enditures. Add lines 1 and 2. En				
4		le Form 1120-POL for this year?				
5	Enter the names, addresses	and employer identification numb	per (EIN) of all section	on 527 political organiz	ations to which the filing	
		ts. For each organization listed, er				
		tributions received that were prom nd or a political action committee (				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	<b>(a)</b> Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from	(e) Amount of political	
				filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	contributions received and promptly and directly	
					delivered to a separate	
					political organization.	
					If none, enter -0	
(1)						
(1)						
(1) (2)						
			-			
			-			
(2)			-			
(2)			-			
(2) (3)						
(2) (3)			-			
(2) (3) (4)			-			
(2) (3) (4)						
(2) (3) (4) (5)			-			

# **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Internal Revenue Service If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

• Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.

SCHEDULE C

Department of the Treasury

(Form 990)

OMB No. 1545-0047



Sched	ule C (Form 990) 2021 NORTH	COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENT	ER, INC. 0	3-0185556 Page <b>2</b>
Part	II-A Complete if the organization section 501(h)).	on is exempt under section 501(c)(3) a	Ind filed Form 5768 (el	ection under
A C		ongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part ۱ nd share of excess lobbying expenditures).	/ each affiliated group me	mber's name,
<b>B</b> C	heck $\blacktriangleright$ if the filing organization che	ecked box A and "limited control" provisions	apply.	
		ying Expenditures eans amounts paid or incurred.)	(a) Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a 1	otal lobbying expenditures to influence	public opinion (grassroots lobbying)		
b٦	otal lobbying expenditures to influence	a legislative body (direct lobbying)		
с٦	otal lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a	a and 1b)		
<b>d</b> (	Other exempt purpose expenditures			
е٦	otal exempt purpose expenditures (add	l lines 1c and 1d)		
fL	obbying nontaxable amount. Enter the	e amount from the following table in both	n	
	olumns.			
I	the amount on line1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:		
N	lot over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e.		
C	Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000	·	
C	Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,00	0.	
C	Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000	<u>.</u>	
	Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000.		
<b>g</b> (	Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25	% of line 1f)		
hξ	Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or le	ss, enter -0-		
iξ	Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or le	ss, enter -0-	•	
j li	f there is an amount other than zero	on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organ	nization file Form 4720	
r	eporting section 4911 tax for this year?			. Yes No

4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below.

See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

	Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period							
	Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	<b>(c)</b> 2020	<b>(d)</b> 2021	<b>(e)</b> Total		
2a	Lobbying nontaxable amount							
b	Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))							
с	Total lobbying expenditures							
d	Grassroots nontaxable amount							
e	Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))							
f	Grassroots lobbying expenditures							

Schedule C (Form 990) 2021

Part II-B	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768
	(election under section 501(h)).

	or each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed		a)	(b)	
	cription of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amount	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local				
	legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or				
	referendum, through the use of:		х		
а	Volunteers?				
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?.		X		
С	Media advertisements?		X		
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X		
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Х		
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		Х		
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		Х		
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		Х		
i	Other activities?	Х		15,234.	
i	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			15,234.	
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Х		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
с	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?				
Ра	rt III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501	(c)(5)	, or s	ection	
	501(c)(6).				
				Yes No	

			Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the prior year?	3		

Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."

1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	1	
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of		
	political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		1
а	Current year	2a	
	Carryover from last year.		
		2c	
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	3	
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the		
	excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying	4	1
F	and political expenditure next year?		
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions	J	

### Part IV Supplemental Information

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group list); Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (See instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.

SEE PAGE 4

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1(I)

#### OTHER LOBBYING ACTIVITIES:

THE ORGANIZATION PAYS DUES TO THE VERMONT HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, WHICH HAS REPORTED THAT APPROXIMATELY 8.52% OF DUES SUPPORT LOBBYING EFFORTS. IN ADDITION, THE ORGANIZATION PAYS DUES TO THE AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, WHICH HAS REPORTED THAT APPROXIMATELY 26.47% OF DUES SUPPORT LOBBYING EFFORTS.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service       Construction of the organization       Employer identification         Name of the organization       Employer identification       03-0185556         Part I       Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.       03-0185556         1       Total number at end of year       (a) Donor advised funds       (b) Funds and oth         2       Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)       4       Aggregate value at end of year       1         3       Aggregate value at end of year       1       <	Inspection on number
NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.       03-0185556         Part I       Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.       03-0185556         1       Total number at end of year       (a) Donor advised funds       (b) Funds and oth         2       Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)       4       Aggregate value at end of year       03-0185556	on number
Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.         (a) Donor advised funds       (b) Funds and oth         1       Total number at end of year       (a) Donor advised funds       (b) Funds and oth         2       Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)       (a) Donor advised funds       (b) Funds and oth         3       Aggregate value of grants from (during year)       (b) Funds and oth       (c) Donor advised funds         4       Aggregate value at end of year       (c) Donor advised funds       (c) Donor advised funds	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.         (a) Donor advised funds       (b) Funds and oth         1       Total number at end of year	56
(a) Donor advised funds       (b) Funds and oth         1       Total number at end of year       (b) Funds and oth         2       Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)       (c) Aggregate value of grants from (during year)         3       Aggregate value at end of year       (c) Aggregate value at end of year	
1     Total number at end of year	ther execute
2       Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)         3       Aggregate value of grants from (during year)         4       Aggregate value at end of year	
3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year)	
4 Aggregate value at end of year	
$\mathbf{J}$ Div the organization inform an upport and upport autions in writing that the assets here in upport autised	
funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used	
only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose	
conferring impermissible private benefit?	Yes No
Part II Conservation Easements.	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.	
1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply).	
Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically impor	
Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic	c structure
Preservation of open space	
2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conserv	
	nd of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements 2a	
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c	
<ul> <li>d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register</li> <li>2d</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>historic structure listed in the National Register</li> <li>Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organiz</li> </ul>	vization during the
tax year	ization during the
4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶	
5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of	
violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?	Yes No
6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements	nts during the year
<ul> <li>Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easement</li> <li>\$</li></ul>	nts during the year
8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	Yes No
9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement a	
balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that des	escribes the
organization's accounting for conservation easements.	
Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and bala of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in further service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.	lance sheet works herance of public
b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of provide the following amounts relating to these items:	ce sheet works of of public service,
(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1	
(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X	
2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial g	gain, provide the
following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items:	
a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1▶ \$ b Assets included in Form 990, Part X▶ \$	

b	Assets incl	luded in	Form 990, Part 2	x		
	Paperwork R	eduction	Act Notice, see the	he Instructions	for Form 990.	
JSA	68 1.000					
IEIZ		v020	08/14/2023	15.40.00	T701 7 1E	0002227
	//00/6	N929	00/14/2023	13.40.00	VZI-7.15	0093337

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2021 NOR'	TH COUNTRY HO	SPITAL &	HEALT	TH CENT	ER, ING	2.	03-0	185556	5 Page <b>2</b>
Ра	rt III Organizations Maintaini	ng Collections of	Art, Histo	rical Tre	easures,	or Other	Similar A	ssets (c	continue	<u>d)</u>
3	Using the organization's acquisitio collection items (check all that appl		other recor	ds, checl	k any of	the follov	ving that m	ake sigr	nificant u	se of its
а	Public exhibition		d	Loan	or exchar	ige progra	m			
b	Scholarly research		e	Other		0,0				
С	Preservation for future gener	ations								
4	Provide a description of the organ XIII.		and expla	ain how 1	they furth	ner the or	ganization's	s exempt	t purpos	e in Part
5	During the year, did the organizatio	n solicit or receive o	Innations o	fart hist	orical tre	asures or	other simila	ar		
Ū	assets to be sold to raise funds rath								Yes	No
Pa	rt IV Escrow and Custodial A				organizat			[	100	
I a	Complete if the organiza 990, Part X, line 21.		es" on For	m 990, F	Part IV, li	ne 9, or r	reported ar	n amour	nt on Fo	rm
10	Is the organization an agent, trust	an austadian or a	thor intorm	odiony fr	or contrik	utions or	othor acco	te not		
Ia	included on Form 990, Part X?			-					Yes	No
h	If "Yes," explain the arrangement ir	Port VIII and com	aloto tho fol	lowing tok				••• -		
D	in res, explain the arrangement in			iowing tai	Jie.			Amount		
•	Paginning holonoo							Amount		
لم لم	Beginning balance									
d	Additions during the year					ld				
e	Distributions during the year					le				
f	Ending balance					If outedial	a a a a unt lial	aility (2	Yes	No
2a	Did the organization include an am If "Yes," explain the arrangement in							-		
		TPart All. Check In		xpianation	i nas beel	i provided	on Part All			•
Pa	rt V Endowment Funds. Complete if the organiza	tion answord "Ve	on For	m 000 E	Dart IV/ li	no 10				
						vears back		are beak	(2) 5	
	_	(a) Current year	(b) Prio	-			(d) Three ye			years back
1a	Beginning of year balance	4,511,361.		51,813.		9,533.		8,184.		247,829.
b	Contributions		74	19,548.	25	2,280.	5	1,349.	2	210,355.
С	Net investment earnings, gains,									
	and losses	-604,040.								
d	Grants or scholarships									
е	Other expenditures for facilities									
	and programs									
f	Administrative expenses									
g	End of year balance	3,907,321.	4,51	L1,361.	3,76	1,813.	3,50	9,533.	3,4	158,184.
2	Provide the estimated percentage			e (line 1g,	column (	a)) held as	8:			
а	Board designated or quasi-endowm		_%							
b	Permanent endowment  22.98									
С	Term endowment ► 77.0200									
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a									
3a	Are there endowment funds not in t	the possession of the	ne organiza	tion that	are held	and admi	nistered for	the		
	organization by:									res No
	(i) Unrelated organizations								3a(i)	X
	(ii) Related organizations								3a(ii)	X
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the relate	•	•					• • • •	3b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended u		tion's endo	wment fui	nds.					
Pa	rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equ Complete if the organization	<b>lipment.</b> ation answered "Y	es" on Foi	m 990	Part IV I	ine 11a	See Form	990 Pa	rt X line	<u>10 ج</u>
	Description of property	(a) Cost or		1	or other basi	1	cumulated		) Book val	
		(inves	tment)	(0	other)	dep	reciation	<b>V</b>		
1a	Land				105,921					5,921.
b	Buildings				242,252		46,512.		11,99	5,740.
С	Leasehold improvements				L85,772		.85,772.			
d	Equipment				597,150		84,061.			3,089.
e	Other				50,564		92,764.			7,800.
Tota	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column	(d) must equal Forr	n 990, Part	X, colum	n (B), line	10c.)	<u></u>		22,672	2,550.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2021

#### Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		
Part VIII Investments - Program Related. Complete if the organization answered	d "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

#### Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	

#### Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (	a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes		
(2)DUE TO 3RD PARTY PAYER		255,212.
(3)INTEREST RATE SWAP		12,068.
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total (Column (b) must equal Form 990 Part X col (	B) line 25 )	267 280

267
 2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII.

	INORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.	03-	-0185556 Page <b>4</b>				
Part	XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	n.					
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	85,244,800.				
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:						
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments						
b	Donated services and use of facilities						
с	Recoveries of prior year grants	]					
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 2d 1,331,404.	]					
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	-10,141,114.				
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	95,385,914.				
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:						
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b						
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) 4b	1					
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	77,705.				
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	95,463,619.				
Part	XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Retu	ırn.					
Part	XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Retu Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	ırn.					
Part		ırn.	100,396,858.				
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	1	100,396,858.				
1	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	100,396,858.				
1 2	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1	100,396,858.				
1 2 a	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	100,396,858.				
1 2 a b	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses	1	100,396,858.				
1 2 a b c	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	1	100,396,858.				
1 2 b c d	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d	1	100,396,858.				
1 2 b c d e	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	1 2e					
1 2 b c d e 3	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d         Subtract line 2e from line 1	1 2e					
1 2 b c d e 3 4	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.         Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements         Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:         Donated services and use of facilities         Prior year adjustments         Other losses         Other (Describe in Part XIII.)         Add lines 2a through 2d         Subtract line 2e from line 1         Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	1 2e					
1 2 b c d 8 3 4 2	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.Total expenses and losses per audited financial statementsAmounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:Donated services and use of facilitiesPrior year adjustmentsOther lossesOther lossesOther (Describe in Part XIII.)Add lines 2a through 2dSubtract line 2e from line 1Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b4a77,705.	1 2e 3					
1 2 d c 3 4 a b	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.Total expenses and losses per audited financial statementsAmounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:Donated services and use of facilitiesPrior year adjustmentsOther lossesOther lossesOther (Describe in Part XIII.)Add lines 2a through 2dSubtract line 2e from line 1Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b4a77,705.4b	1 2e 3	100,396,858.				

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SEE SUPPLEMENTAL PAGE

SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 4

#### ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

NORTH COUNTRY HEALTH SYSTEMS (NCHS), A RELATED ORGANIZATION, HAS ADOPTED INVESTMENT AND SPENDING POLICIES FOR ENDOWMENT ASSETS THAT ATTEMPT TO PROVIDE A PREDICTABLE STREAM OF FUNDING TO PROGRAMS AND OTHER ITEMS SUPPORTED BY ITS ENDOWMENT WHILE SEEKING TO MAINTAIN THE PURCHASING POWER OF THE ENDOWMENT. UNDER NCHS'S POLICIES, THE PRIMARY INVESTMENT GOAL IS GROWTH IN THE ENDOWMENT ACCOUNTS. NCHS EXPECTS ITS ENDOWMENT FUNDS TO PROVIDE AN AVERAGE RATE OF RETURN THAT EXCEEDS BENCHMARK RETURNS INDICATED FOR VARIOUS ASSET CLASSES.

SCHEDULE D, PART X, LINE 2

#### UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS:

MANAGEMENT HAS EVALUATED THEIR INCOME TAX POSITIONS UNDER THE GUIDANCE INCLUDED IN ASC 740. BASED ON THEIR REVIEW, MANAGEMENT HAS NOT IDENTIFIED ANY MATERIAL UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS TO BE RECORDED OR DISCLOSED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS. SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D

AMOUNTS INCLUDED ON LINE 1, BUT NOT ON FORM 990, PART VIII, LINE 12: \$ 1,331,404 CHANGE IN FAIR VALUE OF INTEREST RATE SWAP AGREEMENTS

SCH	IEDULE H		Hospitals				OMB N	OMB No. 1545-0047		
(For	rm 990)				୭ <b>ଲ</b> 2 1					
	► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.									
	ment of the frequency of the latest information							n to Pu ection		
	al Revenue Service of the organization						Employer identification			
NOR	TH COUNTRY HO	SPI	TAL & HEALT	TH CENTER.	INC.		03-01855	56		
Par					Community Benefit	s at Cost				
									Yes	s No
					cy during the tax year				1a X 1b X	
-										
Z	<ul> <li>If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year.</li> <li>X Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities</li> </ul>									
			•			,				
3	<ul> <li>Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities</li> <li>Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year.</li> </ul>									
а	Did the organizat	tion u	ise Federal Po	verty Guidelir	nes (FPG) as a factor				<b>0</b> - V	
	100%	15	0% 200	)% X Ot	was the FPG family				3a X	
b	b Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing discounted care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care:       3         200%       250%       300%       350%       400%       Other       %									x
С	for determining e	ligibil	ity for free or o	discounted ca	a determining eligibili are. Include in the de	scription whether t	he organization us	sed		
	discounted care.			-	income, as a facto	_				
4	Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"?									
5a	Did the organization	budg	et amounts for fr	ee or discounte	ed care provided under it	s financial assistance p	olicy during the tax yea	ar?	5a X	
		on budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year? 5 a brganization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?							5b X	
С	If "Yes" to line \$	5b, a	s a result of	budget consi	iderations, was the	organization unable	e to provide free	or		
									5c	X
									<u>6a X</u> 6b X	+
b		•			public? ets provided in the S				6b X	
	these worksheets				as provided in the a			min		
7					Benefits at Cost					
	Financial Assistance an leans-Tested Governme Programs		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	<b>(b)</b> Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net communit benefit expense		(f) Percent of total expense	
а	Financial Assistance at	cost								
	(from Worksheet 1) .				756,853.		756,85	3.	0.7	75
b	Medicaid (from Worksh	ieet 3,								
c	column a) Costs of other means-te government programs	sted (from			35,473,446.	23,252,057.	12,221,389	9.	12.3	16
d	Worksheet 3, column b Total. Financial Assista and Means-Tested	ance			26,020,000	00.050.057	10.070.044		10.4	
	Government Programs Other Benefits				36,230,299.	23,252,057.	12,978,242	2.	12.9	91
е	Community health improve	ment								
	services and community be operations (from Workshee	enefit			48,370.		48,370	0.	0.0	)5
f	Health professions educ (from Worksheet 5)				137,029.		137,02	9	0.14	
g	Subsidized health services	(from			12,872.		12,872	2.	0.01	
L	Worksheet 6)				12,072.		12,072	·	0.0	
h i	Research (from Worksh Cash and in-kind contribution for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)	ons n			107,891.		107,89	1.	0.1	
i	Total. Other Benefits				306,162.		306,162		0.3	
, k	Total. Add lines 7d and				36,536,461.	23,252,057.	13,284,404		13.2	

 For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

 JSA
 1E1284 1.000

 77087E
 K929
 08/14/2023
 15:40:00
 V21-7.15
 0093337

OMB No. 1545-0047

## NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.

Part II Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	<b>(b)</b> Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community building expense		) Percer tal expe	
1	Physical improvements and housing								
	Economic development								
3	Community support								
	Environmental improvements								
	Leadership development and								
	training for community members								
6	Coalition building								
	Community health improvement								
•	advocacy								
8	Workforce development								
	Other								
	Total								
_	rt III Bad Debt, Me	dicare &	Collection	Practices					
			CONECTION	I FIACUCES				Vaa	N
	tion A. Bad Debt Expens			in an and an an with the start	heers Einensiel Mene			Yes	No
1			-	in accordance with Healt	incare Financial Mana	gement Association			37
	Statement No. 15?						1		X
2		-		debt expense. Explain i					
		-		ate this amount		8,423,289.			
3			•	tion's bad debt expense a					
		-		cial assistance policy. Exp					
				estimate this amount and					
	if any, for including this	portion of b	ad debt as	community benefit		1,557,948.			
4	Provide in Part VI the t	text of the	footnote to	o the organization's finan	icial statements that	describes bad debt			
	expense or the page nur	nber on wh	ich this foo	tnote is contained in the a	ttached financial state	ements.			
Sec	tion B. Medicare								
5	Enter total revenue rece	ived from N	Medicare (ir	ncluding DSH and IME)	5	35,749,967.			
6	Enter Medicare allowabl	e costs of o	care relatin	g to payments on line 5	6	39,772,045.			
7	Subtract line 6 from line	5. This is t	he surplus	(or shortfall)	7	-4,022,078.			
8	Describe in Part VI the	e extent to	which an	y shortfall reported on I	ine 7 should be tre	ated as community			
				methodology or source					
	on line 6. Check the box	that descri	bes the me	thod used:					
	Cost accounting sy	/stem	X Cost t	o charge ratio	ner				
Sec	tion C. Collection Practic			<b>.</b>					
9a	Did the organization hav	e a written	debt collec	tion policy during the tax y	/ear?		9a	х	
	-			blied to the largest number of					
	-	-		re known to qualify for financial as			9b	х	
Pa				nt Ventures (owned 10% or m					s)
	(a) Name of entity			Description of primary	(c) Organization's	(d) Officers, directors,		Physic	
				activity of entity	profit % or stock	trustees, or key		fit % or	
					ownership %	employees' profit % or stock ownership %	0	wnershi	р ‰
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
_7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13						1			

JSA 1E1285 1.000

Section A. Hospital Facilities	Lice	Ger	Chi	Tea	Criti	Res	ER-	ER-other		
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest - see instructions)	Licensed hospital	General medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	other		
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?1	hos	mec	's ho	g ho:	lcces	h fac	sunc			
Name, address, primary website address, and state license	pital	ical	spita	spita	s ho	ility				
number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the		& su	<u> </u>	-	spita					Facility
subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital		Irgica			<u> </u>					reporting
facility)		<u> </u>							Other (describe)	group
1 NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL	83	2								
189 PROUTY DRIVE										
NEWPORT VT 05855										
NCHSI.ORG										
	Х	X			X		X			
2										
	-									
3										
3	-									
4										
	1									
	1									
5										
6										
7										
	1									
	1									
8										
9										
	-									
	•									
	1									
10						-		-		
	1									
	1									
	1									
	1									

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021	NORTH	COUNTRY	HOSPITAL	&	HEALTH	CENTER,	INC.	03-0185556	Page 4
	<b>6</b>	/ / /\							

# Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

## Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_N

	IORTH	COUNTRY	HOSPITAL
--	-------	---------	----------

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):  $\underline{1}$ 

			Yes	No
Comm	nunity Health Needs Assessment			
1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		Х
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		Х
3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
	community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
а	X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	X Demographics of the community			
C	X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the			
-	health needs of the community			
d	X How data was obtained			
e	X The significant health needs of the community			
f	X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons,			
•	and minority groups			
g	$\underline{X}$ The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the			
9	community health needs			
h	$\overline{X}$ The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital			
•	facility's prior CHNA(s)			
j	Other (describe in Section C)			
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 2021			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent			
5	the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or			
	expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from			
	persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	х	
6a			- 23	
vu	hospital facilities in Section C	6a		Х
b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
5	list the other organizations in Section C	6b		Х
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):	-	- 21	
а	X Hospital facility's website (list url): SEE PART V, SECTION C			
b	Other website (list url):			
C C	X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
d	Other (describe in Section C)			
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
5	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	х	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20_21_		- 22	
9 10	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?	10	Х	
	If "Yes," (list url): SEE PART V, SECTION C	10	21	
a b	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b		
11	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
••	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
	such needs are not being addressed.			
12a				
1£a	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		Х
b	If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form	120		
С	4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$			
JSA	Schedul	e H (Fo	orm 990	) 2021
1E1287 <sup>-</sup>	77087E K929 08/14/2023 15:40:00 V21-7.15 0093337	-	41	,
	, ,		_	

-

Part V	Facility	Information	(continued	)

Financia	Assistance Policy (FAP)	

## Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group <u>NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL</u>

				Yes	No
	Did th	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explai	ned eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Χ	
a	37	Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of 300.0000 %			
		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of %			
k	X	Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c	X	Asset level			
c	X	Medical indigency			
e	X	Insurance status			
f	X	Underinsurance status			
ç	X	Residency			
ł		Other (describe in Section C)			
14	Explai	ned the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
15	Explai	ned the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
		s," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying ctions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
a	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
k	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part			
-		of his or her application			
c	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
C		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications			
e		Other (describe in Section C)			
16	Was v	videly publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
	lf <u>"Y</u> es	s," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
a	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION C</u>			
k	X	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): <u>SEE PART V, SECTION</u>	С		
c	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): SEE PART V, SE	CTI	ON	С
c	X	The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
e	Χ	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
f	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of			
ç	<u> </u>	the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via			
		conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
ł	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i		The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the			
•		primary language(s) spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
i		Other (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Part	V	Facility Information (continued)			
		Collections			
Name	of ho	spital facility or letter of facility reporting group <u>NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL</u>			
17	Did t	he hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written		Yes	No
		cial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party			1
	may	take upon nonpayment?	17	Х	
18	Chec	k all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's			
	polici	es during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the			
	facilit	y's FAP:			
а		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
С		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to			
		nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	Х	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19	Did t	he hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year			1
	befor	e making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		Х
	lf_"Ye	es," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
а		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
С		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to			
		nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20		ate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions list	ed (w	nethe	er or
	not c	hecked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
а	Χ	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language su	umma	ry of	the
		FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
b	X	Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describ	be in S	ectic	on C)
С	X	Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)			
d		Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)			
е	X	Other (describe in Section C)			
f		None of these efforts were made			
		ing to Emergency Medical Care	1		
21		he hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			I
		required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			1
		duals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	Χ	
		p," indicate why:			
a		The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b		The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
С		The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe			
		in Section C)			

d Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

	i aoine	y miler manen	loonanaoa	
Charges	to Individu	als Eligible for	Assistance	Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL

- 22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.
  - a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
     b The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
     c X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital
  - facility during a prior 12-month period
  - d The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method
- 23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?
   23 If "Yes," explain in Section C.
- 24
   During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?
   24

   If "Yes," explain in Section C.
   24

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Yes No

Χ

Χ

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5

#### COMMUNITY INPUT:

IN KEEPING WITH THE GUIDELINES FOR A COMPREHENSIVE CHNA, A NUMBER OF KEY COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS WHO REPRESENT THE BROAD INTEREST OF THE NEWPORT HOSPITAL SERVICE AREA, INCLUDING LEADERS AND REPRESENTATIVES OF ORGANIZATIONS THAT SERVE VARIOUS SEGMENTS OF THE POPULATION IN THE NCH SERVICE AREA WERE INVITED TO PARTICIPATE ON THE CHNA ADVISORY TEAM. WITH THE NCH CORE TEAM AS A SUBGROUP OF THE CHNA ADVISORY TEAM, CHNA ADVISORY TEAM MEMBERS PLAYED AN INTEGRAL ROLE IN DISTRIBUTING THE QUANTITATIVE SURVEY, RECRUITING PARTICIPANTS IN FOCUS GROUP DISCUSSIONS AND TOWN HALLS, AND CREATING AWARENESS FOR THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT WITHIN THE COMMUNITY.

ADVISORY TEAM MEMBERS WILL ALSO PLAY A CRITICAL ROLE IN THE FINAL IMPLEMENTATION PLAN AND ACTIONS, USING EACH OTHER'S EXPERTISE TO ACHIEVE GOALS OF COMMUNITY HEALTH IMPROVEMENT.

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7A & 10

WEBSITE URL FOR CHNA REPORT/IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY: HTTPS://WWW.NORTHCOUNTRYHOSPITAL.ORG/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS-ASSESSMENT/

SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11

#### ADDRESSING IDENTIFIED NEEDS:

AFTER REVIEW OF THE COMBINATION OF DATA AND THE RESULTS OF THE COMMUNITY SURVEY AND FOCUS GROUP PROCESSES, THE ADVISORY TEAM PRIORITIZED THE FOLLOWING AS KEY HEALTH CONCERNS RECOMMENDED FOR DEVELOPMENT OF IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES FOR THE 2021 NCH COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT:

- AFFORDABLE HOUSING
- EMPLOYMENT
- REGULAR MEDICAL CARE
- MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- THE USE OF ILLEGAL DRUGS OR PRESCRIPTION DRUGS TAKEN IN A WAY NOT RECOMMENDED BY A DOCTOR
- STRESS, ANXIETY, OR DEPRESSION
- URGENT CARE/WALK IN CLINIC
- EMERGENCY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

THE RESULTS OF THE QUANTITATIVE SURVEY PROVIDE A CLEAR PICTURE OF THE NEEDS AND PRIORITIES OF THE COMMUNITY SERVED BY NCH. ADDITIONAL CONCERNS

Part V Facility Information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
<ul> <li>EMERGED THROUGH THIS PROCESS THAT IMPACT THE IDENTIFIED PRIORITY AREAS.</li> <li>THESE INCLUDE:</li> <li>THE PERCEIVED ASSOCIATION BETWEEN MENTAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE</li> <li>FINANCIAL HARDSHIP AND THE TRICKLE DOWN IMPACTS (CHILD CARE, TRANSPORTATION, ETC.)</li> <li>LIMITED EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES</li> <li>BARRIERS TO CARE CAUSED BY THE ABOVE CHALLENGES</li> </ul>
SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16A
WEBSITE URL FOR FAP: HTTPS://WWW.NORTHCOUNTRYHOSPITAL.ORG/FINANCIAL-SERVICES/
SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16B
WEBSITE URL FOR FAP APPLICATION: HTTPS://WWW.NORTHCOUNTRYHOSPITAL.ORG/FINANCIAL-SERVICES/
SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 16C
WEBSITE URL FOR PLAIN LANGUAGE FAP SUMMARY: HTTPS://WWW.NORTHCOUNTRYHOSPITAL.ORG/FINANCIAL-SERVICES/
SCHEDULE H, PART V, SECTION B, LINE 20E
EFFORTS INITIATED BY THE HOSPITAL: EVERY PATIENT THAT IS FLAGGED FOR COLLECTION IS INVITED TO A FINANCIAL AID APPOINTMENT.

## Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? \_\_\_\_\_7

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 NORTH COUNTRY PRIMARY CARE BARTON	FAMILY MED, NEWBORN CARE,
488 ELM ST	PEDIATRICS, GERIATRICS, ETC
BARTON VT 05822	
2 NORTH COUNTRY PRIMARY CARE NEWPORT	FAMILY CARE, NEWBORN CARE,
186 MEDICAL VILLAGE DRIVE	PEDIATRICS, GERIATRICS, ETC.
NEWPORT VT 05855	
3 NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL OB/GYN SERVICES	OB/GYN SERVICES
81 MEDICAL VILLAGE DRIVE, SUITE 2	
NEWPORT VT 05855	
4 NORTH COUNTRY SURGICAL SERVICES	SURGERY
41 MEDICAL VILLAGE DR	
NEWPORT VT 05855	
5 NORTH COUNTRY ORTHOPEDICS	ORTHOPEDICS
81 MEDICAL VILLAGE DR, SUITE 1	
NEWPORT VT 05855	
6 NORTH COUNTRY NEUROLOGY SERVICES	NEUROLOGY
MEDICAL ARTS BLDG, 2ND FLOOR, 189 PROUTY	
NEWPORT VT 05855	
7 NORTH COUNTRY PEDIATRICS	NEWBORN CARE, PEDIATRICS
121 MEDICAL VILLAGE DR	
NEWPORT VT 05855	
8	
9	
10	

Schedule H (Form 990) 2021

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7

COSTING METHODOLOGY:

THE COST TO CHARGE RATIO CALCULATED ON IRS WORKSHEET 2 WAS USED IN THE

CALCULATION OF COST ON IRS WORKSHEETS 1, 3, AND 6.

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7, COLUMN F

PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENSE:

TO ARRIVE AT THE PERCENT OF TOTAL EXPENSES, THE DENOMINATOR EQUALS

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES PER PART IX, LINE 25, OF THE FORM 990.

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART I, LINE 7G

#### SUBSIDIZED SERVICES:

AMOUNTS USED IN THE CALCULATION OF SUBSIDIZED SERVICES ON LINE 7G

PRIMARILY CAME FROM COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH RURAL HEALTH CENTERS (RHCS).

NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL PROVIDES PRIMARY CARE SERVICES TO THE SURROUNDING

COMMUNITIES AT THE CENTERS. THESE SERVICES ARE PROVIDED IN RURAL AREAS

WHERE THERE WOULD BE A SHORTAGE OF QUALITY MEDICAL CARE WITHOUT THE

SERVICES. NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL CONTINUES TO PROVIDE THESE SERVICES AS A

BENEFIT TO THE COMMUNITY DESPITE KNOWING THAT FINANCIAL SHORTFALLS WILL

BE SUSTAINED.

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART II

#### COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

OUR ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY-BUILDING ACTIVITIES INCLUDE ACTIVE

PARTICIPATION BY HOSPITAL STAFF ON A NUMBER OF ECONOMIC-BUILDING

COLLABORATIONS SUCH AS THE LOCAL ROTARY AND CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AS WELL

AS ON LOCAL PARTNERSHIPS SUCH AS THOSE THAT FOCUS ON PREVENTION AND

REDUCTION OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, PREVENTION/REDUCTION OF ALCOHOL, DRUGS

AND TOBACCO, PROMOTION OF PHYSICAL ACTIVITY AND HEALTHY LIFESTYLE

CHOICES. THE HOSPITAL ALSO PROVIDES MEETING SPACE AT NO CHARGE FOR

NUMEROUS AGENCIES AND GROUPS THAT TARGET VARIOUS ASPECTS OF COMMUNITY

HEALTH SUCH AS ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT,

GRIEVING SUPPORT GROUPS, DRIVING SAFETY COURSES, YOUTH BEHAVIOR SUPPORT TEAMS AND YOUTH COURT DIVERSION TEAMS.

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION A, LINE 2

BAD DEBT EXPENSE:

THE HOSPITAL HAS ADOPTED THE NEW REVENUE RECOGNITION STANDARD ASU

2014-09. UNDER ASU 2014-09, THE ESTIMATED AMOUNTS DUE FROM PATIENTS FOR

WHICH THE HOSPITAL DOES NOT EXPECT TO BE ENTITLED OR COLLECT FROM THE

PATIENTS ARE CONSIDERED IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS AND EXCLUDED FROM THE

HOSPITAL'S ESTIMATION OF THE TRANSACTION PRICE OR REVENUE RECORDED. BAD

DEBT EXPENSE WAS NOT SIGNIFICANT TO THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR

THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2022. HOWEVER, THE HOSPITAL INTERNALLY

TRACKS BAD DEBT EXPENSE CONSISTENT WITH HISTORICAL PRACTICES AND THAT

AMOUNT HAS BEEN REPORTED ON SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION A, LINE 2.

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION A, LINE 3

BAD DEBT EXPENSE ATTRIBUTABLE TO FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE:

THE ORGANIZATION HAS ESTIMATED THE AMOUNT OF BAD DEBT EXPENSE

ATTRIBUTABLE TO PATIENTS ELIGIBLE UNDER THE ORGANIZATION'S CHARITY CARE

POLICY FOR LINE 3 BY UTILIZING DATA FROM THE U.S. CENSUS BUREAU. THE

ORGANIZATION ESTIMATED THE PERCENTAGE BY OBTAINING THE PERCENT OF THE

POPULATION IN ITS SERVICE AREA FALLING BELOW THE FEDERAL POVERTY

GUIDELINES.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION A, LINE 4

BAD DEBT EXPENSE FOOTNOTE:

THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DO NOT CONTAIN A FOOTNOTE THAT DESCRIBES BAD DEBT EXPENSE. THEY DO, HOWEVER, CONTAIN A FOOTNOTE THAT DESCRIBES PATIENT ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, THAT NOTE CAN BE FOUND ON PAGE 13 OF THE ATTACHED AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION B, LINE 8

#### COMMUNITY BENEFIT:

THE COMMUNITY IS BETTER SERVED WITH PROVIDERS AVAILABLE IN THE

ORGANIZATION'S REMOTE REGION. THE ENTIRETY OF ANY SHORTFALL REPORTED

SHOULD BE TREATED AS COMMUNITY BENEFIT. THE ORGANIZATION ACCEPTS ALL

MEDICARE PATIENTS KNOWING THAT THERE WILL LIKELY BE SHORTFALLS.

ADDITIONALLY, TREATING MEDICARE PATIENTS IS A COMPONENT OF THE COMMUNITY

BENEFIT STANDARD THAT TAX-EXEMPT HOSPITALS ARE HELD TO.

SCHEDULE H, PART III, SECTION C, LINE 9B

#### COLLECTION POLICY:

JSA 1E1327 2.000

WHEN IDENTIFIED AS A POSSIBLE WRITE OFF TO MEDICARE BAD DEBT, AN ACCOUNT MUST MEET MEDICARE'S CRITERIA FOR REPORTING ON THE COST REPORT. AN ACCOUNT FOR A MEDICARE PATIENT MUST UNDERGO HOSPITAL COLLECTION EFFORTS FOR AT LEAST 120 DAYS FROM THE INITIAL DATE OF BILLING TO THE PATIENT BEFORE BEING CONSIDERED FOR WRITE-OFF TO A THIRD PARTY AGENCY. THESE

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

MEDICARE ACCOUNTS WILL BE CLOSED AND RETURNED BY THE AGENCIES AFTER 120

DAYS FROM PLACEMENT IF COLLECTION EFFORTS FAIL AND THEY ARE DEEMED

UNCOLLECTIBLE.

IF A MEDICARE PATIENT IS DECEASED AND NO ESTATE CAN BE IDENTIFIED, IT WILL BE DEEMED UNCOLLECTIBLE AND MAY BE DIRECTLY CONSIDERED FOR WRITE-OFF RATHER THAN TURNED OVER TO A THIRD PARTY AGENCY. IF A MEDICARE PATIENT FILES FOR BANKRUPTCY, THE ACCOUNTS WILL BE DEEMED UNCOLLECTIBLE AND WILL BE DIRECTLY CONSIDERED FOR WRITE-OFF. IF A MEDICARE PATIENT QUALIFIES FOR FREE CARE UNDER THE HOSPITAL'S GUIDELINES, THE ACCOUNT(S) WILL BE DEEMED UNCOLLECTIBLE AND WILL BE WRITTEN OFF TO THE APPROPRIATE PAT CODE(S).

WHEN A MEDICARE ACCOUNT IS DEEMED UNCOLLECTIBLE, THE DEDUCTIBLE AND/OR COINSURANCE AMOUNTS WILL BE WRITTEN OFF USING THE APPROPRIATE PAT CODE(S). NON COVERED AMOUNTS DO NOT QUALIFY FOR MEDICARE BAD DEBT. ALL SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION REGARDING DEDUCTIBLE AND COINSURANCE AMOUNTS WILL BE COLLECTED AND FILED FOR COST REPORTING PURPOSES.

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

THE HOSPITAL ALSO COMPLETED A COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT TO COMPLY

WITH IRS 501(R) REQUIREMENTS.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 2

#### NEEDS ASSESSMENT:

JSA 1E1327 2.000

THE HOSPITAL ACTIVELY PARTICIPATES IN A NUMBER OF COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS THAT FOCUS ON VARIOUS ASPECTS OF LOCAL HEALTH NEEDS - INCLUDING, FOR EXAMPLE, HEALTH DISPARITIES, ALCOHOL, DRUG AND TOBACCO PREVENTION, PROMOTING HEALTHY EATING AND PHYSICAL ACTIVITY. THE VT DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH REMAINS AN EXCELLENT AND VERY THOROUGH DATA SOURCE, WITH DATA AVAILABLE STATEWIDE, BY COUNTY AND BY SCHOOL SUPERVISORY DISTRICTS. DATA IS AVAILABLE ACROSS THE LIFESPAN AND INCLUDES, FOR EXAMPLE TOPICS SUCH AS COMMUNICABLE DISEASE, CHRONIC DISEASE, OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH DATA, RISK FACTORS SUCH AS ALCOHOL, DRUG AND TOBACCO USE, OBESITY, LIFESTYLE CHOICES. DATA REGARDING SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS AND EDUCATION LEVEL IS ALSO READILY AVAILABLE, AGAIN FOR THE STATE AS WELL AS BY COUNTY AND SCHOOL DISTRICT. ALL DATA IS EASILY ACCESSIBLE ONLINE AT WWW.HEALTHVERMONT.GOV

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

AND AT HUMANSERVICES.VERMONT.GOV.

THE HOSPITAL ALSO COMPLETED A COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT TO COMPLY

WITH NEW IRS 501(R) REQUIREMENTS.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 3

JSA

#### PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE:

FOR BALANCES OVER \$500.00 A HELP IS AVAILABLE LETTER IS MAILED WITH THE INITIAL BILL, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE BALANCE IS SELF-PAY, PRIMARY OR AFTER INSURANCE. IN ADDITION, OUR COLLECTION LETTERS ALL REFER TO OUR FREE CARE PROGRAM ASKING THE PATIENT TO CALL TO DISCUSS THIS AND OTHER OPTIONS. WHEN FREE CARE IS DISCUSSED WITH THE PATIENT, IT IS EXPLAINED THAT THEY ARE REQUIRED TO APPLY FOR OTHER ASSISTANCE AND WE OFFER OUR HELP IN THE APPLICATION PROCESS. FOR SELF-PAY PATIENTS THAT ARE IP, ONE OF THE FINANCIAL COUNSELORS ATTEMPTS TO DISCUSS MEDICAID AS WELL AS FREE CARE.

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 4

#### COMMUNITY INFORMATION:

WE SERVE TWO OF THE MOST ECONOMICALLY CHALLENGED COUNTIES IN VERMONT.

WITH A TOTAL OF APPROXIMATELY 30,000 RESIDENTS IN OUR SERVICE AREA, OUR POPULATION, AS COMPARED TO VT AND THE US, HAS A SIGNIFICANTLY HIGHER PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS LIVING UNDER THE FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL AND A VERY HIGH RATE OF ADULTS AGE 25+ WITHOUT A HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION, WHILE THE MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IS SIGNIFICANTLY LOWER, AGAIN AS COMPARED TO VT AND THE US. OUR REGION CONSISTENTLY HAS ONE OF THE HIGHEST RATES OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE STATE. THIS PRIMARILY WHITE POPULATION IS FOUND IN VERY SMALL COMMUNITIES SCATTERED OVER A RURAL, MOUNTAINOUS, AND LAKE-DOTTED AREA, MAKING TRAVELING AND NETWORKING A CHALLENGE, PARTICULARLY IN THE HARSH WINTER MONTHS.

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 5

#### PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH:

IN ADDITION TO THE COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES LISTED ON PART II, OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS INCLUDE ACTIVITIES SUCH AS PROVIDING SKILLED NURSING SERVICES WHILE ACUTELY ILL PATIENTS ARE TRANSFERRED BY AMBULANCE TO A TERTIARY CARE CENTER, PROVIDING SUPPORT AND SUPERVISION IN THE EDUCATION OF STUDENT NURSES AND MEDICAL STUDENTS, DONATING SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT TO OTHER NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS FOR THEIR CONTINUED USE, ACTIVE PARTICIPATION ON THE BOARDS OF SEVERAL HEALTH RELATED AGENCIES SUCH AS THE VISITING NURSE ASSOCIATION, THE DOMESTIC VIOLENCE TASK FORCE, AND THE AREA AGENCY ON AGING. THE ORGANIZATION ALSO IMPLEMENTS A HELP LINE FOR THE HOMEBOUND OR FRAIL INDIVIDUALS WHO LIVE ALONE. A NUMBER OF LOCAL RESIDENTS RECEIVE THIS SERVICE AT NO COST TO THEM.

Provide the following information.

**Supplemental Information** 

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

SCHEDULE H, PART VI, LINE 6

AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM ROLES:

NORTH COUNTRY HEALTH SYSTEMS, INC. AND ITS SUBSIDIARY COLLECTIVELY DO

BUSINESS AS NORTH COUNTRY HEALTH SYSTEM (NCHS).

NORTH COUNTRY HEALTH SYSTEMS, INC. (HEALTH SYSTEM) IS THE PARENT HOLDING COMPANY FOR ITS WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY, NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER, INC. (HOSPITAL).

NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER, INC. OPERATES A 25-BED ACUTE ARE HOSPITAL FACILITY IN NEWPORT, VERMONT. THE HOSPITAL PRIMARILY EARNS REVENUES BY PROVIDING INPATIENT, OUTPATIENT AND EMERGENCY CARE SERVICES TO PATIENTS IN NEWPORT, VERMONT, AND THE SURROUNDING AREA. THE HOSPITAL ALSO OPERATES A NUMBER OF PHYSICIAN CLINICS IN THE SAME GEOGRAPHIC AREA.

SCHEDULE J (Form 990) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		Compensation Information         For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest         Compensated Employees         ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.         ► Attach to Form 990.         ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.						olic
	of the organization				Employer identifica		ectio	
NORT	TH COUNTRY	HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER,	TNC	7	03-0185	556		
Part		is Regarding Compensation			00 0100			
		<u> </u>					Yes	No
	990, Part VII, First-cla Travel fo Tax inde Discretio If any of the or reimburse explain Did the orga directors, trus 1a? Indicate which organization's related organ Indepen	propriate box(es) if the organization pro Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to p ass or charter travel or companions emnification and gross-up payments onary spending account boxes on line 1a are checked, did the ement or provision of all of the ex- anization require substantiation prior stees, and officers, including the CEC h, if any, of the following the organization of CEO/Executive Director. Check all the ization to establish compensation of the mation committee dent compensation consultant	provide the provided of the pr	ide any relevant information regarding Housing allowance or residence for Payments for business use of perso Health or social club dues or initiati Personal services (such as maid, ch rganization follow a written policy re- ses described above? If "No," con reimbursing or allowing expenses ecutive Director, regarding the items sed to establish the compensation of poly. Do not check any boxes for metho EO/Executive Director, but explain in P Written employment contract Compensation survey or study	g these items. personal use anal residence on fees auffeur, chef) egarding payme plete Part III s incurred by s checked on li the ods used by a art III.	ent to . 1b all ne		
4	During the ye	90 of other organizations ar, did any person listed on Form 990, or a related organization:		Approval by the board or compensate VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect t				
а	•	verance payment or change-of-control pa	ayme	ent?		. 4a		х
b		or receive payment from a supplement						X
С	Participate in	or receive payment from an equity-bas	sed c	compensation arrangement?		. 4c		Х
5	Only section For persons	y of lines 4a-c, list the persons and pr <b>501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) or</b> listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section contingent on the revenues of:	rgan	izations must complete lines 5-9.		iny		
а	The organizat	ion?				. 5a	X	
b	Any related o	rganization? e 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.						X
6	compensation	listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section contingent on the net earnings of:						
а		ion?						X
b	-	rganization?				. 6b		X
7		listed on Form 990, Part VII, Sectio t described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," de					X	
8	Were any am to the initial	ounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, I contract exception described in F	paid Regu	or accrued pursuant to a contract th ulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? I	at was subject f "Yes," descri	be		
								X
9		line 8, did the organization also foll ection 53.4958-6(c)?						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

Page 2

## Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W-2 a	nd/or 1099-MISC and/or	1099-NEC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
DWIGHT BRIAN NALL	(i)	343,135.	61,570.	24,700.	10,430.	22,695.	462,530.	NONE
1 PRESIDENT & CEO	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
TRACEY PAUL	(i)	214,721.	25,259.	2,467.	16,513.	33,827.	292,787.	NONE
<b>2</b> CFO & COO	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
GREGORY WALKER, MD	(i)	493,315.	26,358.	62,220.	21,750.	27,826.	631,469.	NONE
3 MEDICAL STAFF PRESIDENT	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
PETER STUART, MD	(i)	414,361.	150,524.	38,201.	21,750.	5,501.	630,337.	NONE
4 MEDICAL STAFF VICE PRESIDENT	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
PETER SCHROER, MD	(i)	455,135.	239,436.	48,370.	9,739.	33,420.	786,100.	NONE
5 PHYSICIAN	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
STEPHANE MULLIGAN, MD	(i)	624,420.	12,237.	74,430.	10,169.	34,731.	755,987.	NONE
6 PHYSICIAN	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
MATTHEW KELLEY, MD	(i)	433,095.	122,580.	19,350.	7,250.	34,311.	616,586.	NONE
7 PHYSICIAN	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
ALBERTO PEREZ, MD	(i)	510,700.	10,000.	30,639.	10,921.	34,238.	596,498.	NONE
8 PHYSICIAN	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
PATRICK KEITH, MD	(i)	518,709.	22,087.	NONE	11,030.	2,856.	554,682.	NONE
9 PHYSICIAN	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
MEGAN SARGENT	(i)	159,352.	18,233.	9,229.	7,247.	33,115.	227,176.	NONE
10 VP PATIENT CARE SERVICES	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
PAUL GIORDANO	(i)	164,627.	26,251.	NONE	3,625.	11,549.	206,052.	NONE
11 VP OF HUMAN RESOURCES	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
JENNIFER LADD, MD	(i)	438,153.	10,233.	1,688.	20,040.	24,670.	494,784.	NONE
12 TRUSTEE END 01/22	(ii)	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE
	(i)							
13	(ii)							
	(i)							
14	(ii)							
	(i)							
15	(ii)							
	(i)							
16	(ii)							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

03-0185556

Schedule J (Form 990) 2021

03-0185556

## Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 5A

COMPENSATION CONTINGENT ON THE REVENUES OF THE ORGANIZATION:

PHYSICIANS EARN COMPENSATION BASED UPON THEIR PRODUCTIVITY AGAINST

ESTABLISHED TARGETS. INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY IS DIRECTLY RELATED TO

INCREASED REVENUES FOR THE ORGANIZATION. VP/DIRECTOR INCENTIVES ARE ALSO

BASED ON REVENUES AND PERFORMANCE.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 7

NON FIXED PAYMENTS:

THE SENIOR TEAM AND CERTAIN DOCTORS ARE GIVEN BONUSES BASED ON SPECIFIC

PROGRAM PERFORMANCE.

Page 3

## SCHEDULE K (Form 990)

# Supplemental Information on Tax-Exempt Bonds

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 24a. Provide descriptions, explanations, and any additional information in Part VI.

► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.

(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issued	(e) Issue price	(f) Description of purpose	<b>(g)</b> De	feased	(h) On behalf of issuer		(i) Pooled financing	
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
A VERMONT EDUCATIONAL AND HLTH BLDGS FINANCING AGNCY	23-7154467		06/01/2016	18,743,131.	BOND REFUNDING- NORTH COUNTRY HOSP		Х		х		х
В											
С											
D											

2 Amount	of bonds retired	<b>ب</b> 6,0	۹		В		C		
2 Amount		6,0					J		)
	of bonds logally defeased		38,855.						
	of bonds legally defeased								
	oceeds of issue	18,7	43,131.						
	proceeds in reserve funds								
	zed interest from proceeds								
	ds in refunding escrows								
	e costs from proceeds	2	222,402.						
	enhancement from proceeds								
	g capital expenditures from proceeds								
	expenditures from proceeds								
	pent proceeds								
	nspent proceeds								
	substantial completion								
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
14 Were th	he bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of tax-exempt bonds (or,								
if issued	prior to 2018, a current refunding issue)?	Х							
15 Were th	he bonds issued as part of a refunding issue of taxable bonds (or, if								
issued p	prior to 2018, an advance refunding issue)?		Х						
16 Has the	final allocation of proceeds been made?	Х							
	he organization maintain adequate books and records to support the								
final allo	ocation of proceeds?	х							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021

OMB No. 1545-0047

ഹ /4IL **Open to Public** Inspection

Employer identification number

03-0185556

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021

Pa	rt III Private Business Use GR	GROUP 1							
		A		В		C		Г	D
1	Was the organization a partner in a partnership, or a member of an LLC,	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	which owned property financed by tax-exempt bonds?		Х						
2	Are there any lease arrangements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?								
3a	Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private								
	business use of bond-financed property?		Х						
b	If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside								
	counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?								
с	Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of								
	bond-financed property?		Х						
d	If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other								
	outside counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?								
4	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by entities								
	other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		%		%		%		C
5	Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a								
-	result of unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization,								
	another section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		%		%		%		0
6			%		%		%		0
7	Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		Х						
8a	Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a								
	nongovernmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		X						
b	If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or								
	disposed of		%		%		%		c
с	If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations								
	sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?								
9	Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all								
	nonqualified bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the								
	requirements under Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	Х							
Pa	t IV Arbitrage								
			A		В		С	I	D
1	Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
	Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?	Х							
2	If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?				-				<u>.</u>
	Rebate not due yet?		Х						
	Exception to rebate?		X						1
	No rebate due?	X							1
-	If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was		1				1		1
	performed								

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021

64

Schedule K (Form 990) 2021								Page 🕻
Part IV Arbitrage (continued) GR	OUP 1	_		_		_		
		<u>A</u>		B		2		D
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
hedge with respect to the bond issue?	X						<u> </u>	
<b>b</b> Name of provider	PEOPLES							
c Term of hedge								
d Was the hedge superintegrated?		X						
e Was the hedge terminated?		X						
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		X						
<b>b</b> Name of provider								
<b>c</b> Term of GIC								
d Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?								
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		Х						
7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the								
requirements of section 148?		Х						
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action					·			
		Α		3	(	2	1	D
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
of federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the								
voluntary closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under								
applicable regulations?		Х						
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to	o questio	ns on Sche	edule K. Se	ee instruc	tions.			
							-	

2

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule K (see instructions) (Continued)

SCHEDULE K, PART IV, LINE 2C

DATE OF REBATE COMPUTATION: A REBATE CALCULATION WAS PERFORMED FOR THE BONDS AS OF 6/7/2017. NO REBATE DUE.

## SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Name of the organization Employer ide

NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.

## FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1

ORGANIZATION'S MISSION:

OUR MISSION: OUR MISSION IS TO PROVIDE EXCEPTIONAL CARE THAT MAKES A

DIFFERENCE IN THE LIVES OF OUR PATIENTS AND COMMUNITY.

VISION: WE WILL BE REGARDED AS AN EXCEPTIONAL COMMUNITY RESOURCE THAT HAS SIGNIFICANTLY IMPROVED THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY.

OUR VALUES:

- QUALITY PATIENT CARE IS OUR GREATEST COMMITMENT
- EMPLOYEES ARE OUR GREATEST ASSETS
- EXCELLENT PATIENT EXPERIENCE IS OUR GREATEST ACCOMPLISHMENT
- THE HEALTH OF THE COMMUNITY IS OUR GREATEST RESPONSIBILITY

### FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINES 6, 7A, & 7B

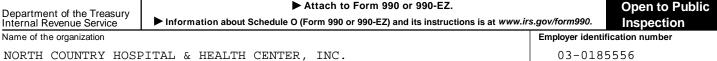
MEMBERS/STOCKHOLDERS/OTHER PERSONS:

THE SOLE MEMBER OF THE HOSPITAL SHALL BE NORTH COUNTRY HEALTH SYSTEMS, INC., A VERMONT NOT-FOR-PROFIT CORPORATION, ACTING THROUGH ITS BOARD OF TRUSTEES AND HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS THE MEMBER WHEN ACTING IN ITS CAPACITY AS SUCH. THE MEMBER SHALL HAVE THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO ENJOY AND EXERCISE ALL RIGHTS AND POWERS CONFERRED ON MEMBERS OF NON-PROFIT CORPORATIONS UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF VERMONT, SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE AFFILIATION. THE MEMBER SHALL HAVE SUCH OTHER POWERS AS ARE SPECIFIED IN THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION AND IN THESE BYLAWS, INCLUDING, WITHOUT THE POWER TO ELECT AND REMOVE TRUSTEES AND TO

## SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.



AMEND AND RESTATE THE ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION. TWELVE OF THE TRUSTEES SHALL BE ELECTED BY THE MEMBER. THE AUTHORITY OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES TO EXERCISE THE FOLLOWING POWERS IS CONDITIONED ON THE PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE MEMBER:

(1) THE ADOPTION OF ANNUAL OPERATING BUDGETS;

(2) THE ADOPTION OF CAPITAL BUDGETS;

(3) ANY VOLUNTARY DISSOLUTION, MERGER, OR CONSOLIDATION OF THE HOSPITAL OR THE SALE OR TRANSFER OF ALL OR SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE HOSPITAL'S ASSETS, OR THE CREATION OR ACQUISITION OF ANY SUBSIDIARY OR AFFILIATE CORPORATION OF THE HOSPITAL;

(4) ANY AGREEMENT OR TRANSACTION, EITHER OF WHICH IS OF A MATERIAL NATURE, WITH ANOTHER CORPORATION CONTROLLED DIRECTLY BY OR AFFILIATED WITH THE MEMBER; AND

(5) THE BORROWING OF ANY SUM IN EXCESS OF \$100,000 WHICH HAS A STATED TERM GREATER THAN ONE YEAR OR WHICH IS SECURED BY A MORTGAGE OF ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE HOSPITAL'S REAL PROPERTY OR BY A SECURITY INTEREST IN THE HOSPITAL'S ASSETS OR REVENUES, BUT NOT INCLUDING ANY BORROWING OF LESS THAN \$ 100,000 TO PURCHASE OR LEASE EQUIPMENT OR OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY THAT IS SECURED SOLELY BY A PURCHASE MONEY TITLE RETENTION OR OTHER FORM OF SECURITY INSTRUMENT OR AGREEMENT IN THE EQUIPMENT OR PERSONAL PROPERTY BEING ACQUIRED.

#### FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B

FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS:

THE FORM 990 IS PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM BASED ON THE

OMB No. 1545-0047

## SCHEDULE O Supplen (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Complete

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.



Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.ir	s.gov/form990. Inspection
Name of the organization		Employer identification number
NORTH COUNTRY HOSE	PITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.	03-0185556

AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT OF THE ORGANIZATION. THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S MANAGEMENT AND FINANCE TEAM IN DETAIL. AFTER IT HAS BEEN REVIEWED, IT IS THEN PROVIDED TO THE FULL BOARD.

## FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C

MONITORING COMPLIANCE WITH CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY: IN CONNECTION WITH ANY ACTUAL OR POSSIBLE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, AN INTERESTED PERSON MUST DISCLOSE THE EXISTENCE OF HIS OR HER FINANCIAL INTEREST AND MUST BE GIVEN THE OPPORTUNITY TO DISCLOSE ALL MATERIAL FACTS TO THE BOARD, COMMITTEE, OR OTHER INDIVIDUALS WHO, ON BEHALF OF THE CORPORATION, ARE CONSIDERING THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT.

IN THE EVENT THAT A TRUSTEE, OFFICER, COMMITTEE MEMBER OR MEMBER OF THE CORPORATION'S LEADERSHIP GROUP BECOMES CONCERNED THAT ANOTHER INTERESTED PERSON HAS AN UNDISCLOSED FINANCIAL INTEREST OR IS EXERTING INAPPROPRIATE INFLUENCE RELATED TO A FINANCIAL INTEREST, THIS CONCERN SHOULD BE RAISED WITH THE CHAIR OF THE APPROPRIATE BOARD OR COMMITTEE OR, IF INVOLVING THE LEADERSHIP GROUP, AN APPROPRIATE CORPORATE OFFICER.

AFTER DISCLOSURE OF THE FINANCIAL INTEREST AND ALL MATERIAL FACTS, AND AFTER ANY DISCUSSION WITH THE INTERESTED PERSON, HE/SHE SHALL LEAVE THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE MEETING WHILE THE DETERMINATION OF A CONFLICT OF INTEREST IS DISCUSSED AND VOTED UPON BY THE REMAINING BOARD OR COMMITTEE MEMBERS.

## SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.



 Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service
 Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

 Name of the organization
 Employer ide

NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC

IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE TO INSTRUCT AN INTERESTED PERSON ON THE RESTRICTIONS ON HIS OR HER PARTICIPATION PURSUANT TO THIS POLICY IN ANY FURTHER CONSIDERATION OF THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND TO ENFORCE THESE RESTRICTIONS.

AWARENESS/COMPLIANCE WITH POLICY EACH INTERESTED PERSON SHALL ANNUALLY SIGN A STATEMENT WHICH AFFIRMS THAT SUCH PERSON HAS RECEIVED A COPY OF THE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST POLICY, HAS READ AND UNDERSTANDS THE POLICY, HAS AGREED TO COMPLY WITH THE POLICY, AND UNDERSTANDS THAT THE CORPORATION IS A CHARITABLE ORGANIZATION AND THAT, IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN ITS FEDERAL TAX EXEMPTION, IT MUST ENGAGE PRIMARILY IN ACTIVITIES WHICH ACCOMPLISH ONE OR MORE OF ITS TAX-EXEMPT PURPOSES.

EACH INTERESTED PERSON SHALL DISCLOSE ON AN ANNUAL SURVEY FORM POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF INTEREST AND FINANCIAL INTERESTS RELEVANT TO THIS POLICY. EACH INTERESTED PERSON SHALL ALSO PROVIDE ON AN ANNUAL SURVEY FORM A LIST OF IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBERS, INCLUDING SPOUSE, CHILDREN, GRANDCHILDREN, PARENTS, SIBLINGS AND ANY OTHER PERSON WHO LIVES IN HIS/HER HOUSEHOLD, IN ORDER THAT THE CORPORATION MAY HAVE A RECORD OF ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED DISQUALIFIED PERSONS UNDER INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE REGULATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH TAX EXEMPT STATUS REQUIREMENTS FOR CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS.

## SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. OMB No. 1545-0047

 Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service
 Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.
 Inspection

 Name of the organization
 Employer identification number

 NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.
 03-0185556

PROCEDURES FOR ADDRESSING THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST AN INTERESTED PERSON MAY MAKE A PRESENTATION AT THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE MEETING, BUT AFTER SUCH PRESENTATION, HE/SHE SHALL LEAVE THE MEETING DURING THE DISCUSSION OF, AND THE VOTE ON, THE TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT THAT INVOLVES THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST. THE CHAIR OF THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE SHALL, IF APPROPRIATE, APPOINT A DISINTERESTED PERSON OR COMMITTEE TO INVESTIGATE ALTERNATIVES TO THE PROPOSED TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT. AFTER EXERCISING DUE DILIGENCE, INCLUDING A CONSIDERATION OF INDEPENDENT COMPARABILITY DATA, VALUATIONS OR APPRAISALS, THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE SHALL DETERMINE WHETHER THE CORPORATION CAN OBTAIN A MORE ADVANTAGEOUS TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT WITH REASONABLE EFFORT FROM A PERSON OR ENTITY THAT WOULD NOT GIVE RISE TO A CONFLICT OF INTEREST. IF A MORE ADVANTAGEOUS TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT IS NOT REASONABLY ATTAINABLE UNDER CIRCUMSTANCES THAT WOULD NOT GIVE RISE TO A CONFLICT OF INTEREST, THE BOARD OR COMMITTEE SHALL DETERMINE BY A MAJORITY VOTE (OR QUORUM) OF ALL OF THE DISINTERESTED TRUSTEES OR COMMITTEE MEMBERS (REGARDLESS OF THE NUMBER PRESENT AT A MEETING): (I) WHETHER THE TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT IS IN THE CORPORATION'S BEST INTEREST AND FOR ITS OWN BENEFIT, (II) WHETHER THE TRANSACTION IS FAIR AND REASONABLE TO THE CORPORATION, AND (III) WHETHER TO ENTER INTO THE TRANSACTION OR ARRANGEMENT IN CONFORMITY WITH SUCH DETERMINATIONS.

### FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINES 15A & 15B

#### COMPENSATION REVIEW:

THE BOARD ANNUALLY REVIEWS THE CEO AND SENIOR TEAM SALARIES USING

# SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ OMB No. 1545-0047 Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. 2021 Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990. Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization	Employer identification number			
NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.	03-0185556			

COMPARABILITY DATA. THE REVIEW PROCESS IS DOCUMENTED IN THE BOARD

MINUTES.

### FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19

DOCUMENT DISCLOSURE:

THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING DOCUMENTS, CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE TO BE VIEWED BY THE PUBLIC UPON AN APPOINTMENT WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OR ASSISTANT.

### FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER, NORTH COUNTRY HEALTH SERVICES, AND NORTH COUNTRY HEALTH SYSTEMS SHARE A BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

NO BOARD MEMBERS RECEIVE COMPENSATION FOR THEIR DUTIES AS DIRECTORS.

DWIGHT NALL, CEO, AND TRACEY PAUL, CFO & COO, EACH WORK APPROXIMATELY 40 HOURS PER WEEK BETWEEN NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL AND HEALTH CENTER AND NORTH COUNTRY HEALTH SYSTEMS. THEY ARE COMPENSATED FOR THEIR DUTIES IN THAT CAPACITY.

PETER STUART, GREGORY WALKER, AND JENNIFER LADD ARE COMPENSATED AS EMPLOYEES OF NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL. THEY DO NOT RECEIVE ANY COMPENSATION FOR THEIR DUTIES AS BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEMBERS.

## SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. ► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.	03-0185556

## FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:

 $\$  1,331,404 Change in fair value of interest rate swap

\$ 112,730 CHANGE IN INTEREST IN NET ASSETS OF NCHS

-----

\$ 1,444,134

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2021 Page 2 Name of the organization Employer identification number								
Name of the organization								
NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALT	<u>'H CENTER, INC.   03-018</u>	5556						
FORM 990, PART VII-COMPENSATION OF THE 5	5 HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS							
NAME AND ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	COMPENSATION						
MEDERIC								
MEDEFIS PO BOX 5068								
NEW YORK, NY 10087-5068	TRAVELING STAFF	2,092,597.						
NEW IORK, NI 1008/-5008	IRAVELING STAFF	2,092,397.						
NORTH COUNTRY RADIOLOGY PC								
PO BOX 906								
NEWPORT, VT 05855	RADIOLOGIST	974,391.						
AVANT								
PO BOX 744554								
ATLANTA, GA 30374-4554	TRAVELING STAFF	618,908.						
GOLDFISH LOCUM TENENS								
6865 WINDCREST DRIVE STE 300								
PLANO, TX 75024	TRAVELING STAFF	433,970.						
COMPHEALTH								
PO BOX 972651								
DALLAS, TX 75397-2651	TRAVELING STAFF	421,506.						

Name of the organization			Employer identification	on number
NORTH COUNTRY HOSPI	TAL & HEALTH CENTER	, INC.	03-0185556	5
FORM 990, PART IX - OTHER	FEES			
	====			
	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
	TOTAL	PROGRAM	MANAGEMENT	FUNDRAISING
DESCRIPTION	FEES	SERVICE EXP.	AND GENERAL	EXPENSES
PHYSICIAN SERVICES	8,350,330.	8,350,330.		
CONTRACT SERVICES	7,923,880.	7,923,880.		
PURCHASED SERVICES	1,830,238.	1,798,293.	31,945.	
CONSULTING SERVICES	280,639.	280,639.		
COLLECTION SERVICES	794.		794.	
TOTALS				
	18,385,881.	18,353,142.	32,739.	
				===========

SCHEDULE R	
(Form 990)	

### **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.

#### Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. Part I

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity
(1)	-				
(2)	-				
(3)					
	-				
(4)	_				
(5)	-				
(6)	-				
				1	

#### Part II

#### Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	<b>(e)</b> Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g Section 5 contr enti	rolled
						Yes	No
(1) NORTH COUNTRY HEALTH SYSTEMS 22-2566964							
189 PROUTY DRIVE NEWPORT, VT 05829	PARENT/FUNDRS	VT	501(C)(3)	12B II	N/A		х
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
	-						
(7)							
· · ·	1						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

OMB No. 1545-0047

2

Employer identification number

03-0185556

Open to Public

Inspection

JSA

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.

03-0185556

Page 2

# Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	<b>(d)</b> Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of- year assets	Disprop	h) portionate ations?	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene man	<b>j)</b> eral or aging ther?	<b>(k)</b> Percentage ownership
		- country)		,			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1) NORTHEAST KINGDOM HLTHCARE COL												
03-0185556 NEWPORT, VT 05855	SLEEP LAB SVC	VT	N/A	RELATED	-28,800.	688,812.		x	NONE	х		60.0000
(2)	_											
(3)	_											
(4)	-											
(5)	-											
(6)	-											
(7)	-											

# Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	<b>(d)</b> Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	<b>(h)</b> Percentage ownership	controlled entity?
(1)								Yes No
(2)								
(3)								
(4)								
(5)								
(6)								

### Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	e: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity.	1a		x
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b		X
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		X
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		X
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		X
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		X
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		X
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s).	1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s).	1j		X
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k		X
- 1	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11		X
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s).	1m		L
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		
о	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10	Х	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses.	1p		X
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q	Х	L
	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		X
	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s).	1s		L
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thre			
	(a)(b)(c)Name of related organizationTransactionAmount involvedMethod	(d) of dete	erminir	na
		unt invo		5
(4)				
(1)				
(2)				
(2)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(+)				
(5)				
(3)				
(6)				
	Schedule R (	Form	990)	2021
JSA				

#### 03-0185556

#### Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37. Part VI

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	organiz	tion (c)(3) ations?	(f) Share of total income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	Disprop	(h) portionate ations?	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	man	j) eral or aging ner?	(k) Percentage ownership
			sections 512 - 514)	Yes	No			Yes	No	(	Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
(11)													
(12)													
(13)													
(14)													
(15)													
(16)													
,													

Schedule R (Form 990) 2021

North Country Health Systems, Inc.

Independent Auditor's Report and Consolidated Financial Statements

September 30, 2022 and 2021



# North Country Health Systems, Inc.

September 30, 2022 and 2021

### Contents

Idependent Auditor's Report	1

### **Consolidated Financial Statements**

Balance Sheets	3
Statements of Operations	4
Statements of Changes in Net Assets	5
Statements of Cash Flows	6
Notes to Financial Statements	8

### Supplementary Information

Consolidating Schedule – 2022 Balance Sheet Information	40
Consolidating Schedule – 2022 Statement of Operations Information	42
Consolidating Schedule – 2022 Statement of Changes in Net Assets Information	43
Consolidating Schedule – 2021 Balance Sheet Information	44
Consolidating Schedule – 2021 Statement of Operations Information	46
Consolidating Schedule – 2021 Statement of Changes in Net Assets Information	47



910 E. St. Louis Street, Suite 200 / Springfield, MO 65806 P 417.865.8701 / F 417.865.0682 forvis.com

### **Independent Auditor's Report**

Board of Trustees North Country Health Systems, Inc. Newport, Vermont

#### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of North Country Health Systems, Inc. and its Subsidiaries (the "Health System"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2022 and 2021, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of North Country Health Systems, Inc. and its Subsidiaries as of September 30, 2022 and 2021, and the consolidated results of its operations, changes in its net assets, and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the "Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the consolidated Financial Statements" section of our report. We are required to be independent of North Country Health Systems, Inc. and its Subsidiaries and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about North Country Health Systems, Inc. and its subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that these consolidated financial statements are available to be issued.

#### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.



In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of North Country Health Systems, Inc. and its Subsidiaries' internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about North Country Health Systems, Inc. and its Subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

#### Supplementary Information

Our audits were performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The supplementary information listed in the table of contents is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

# FORVIS, LLP

Springfield, Missouri March 2, 2023

# North Country Health Systems, Inc.

# Consolidated Balance Sheets September 30, 2022 and 2021

### Assets

	2022	2021
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,045,992	\$ 18,929,533
Patient accounts receivable	12,880,727	8,869,936
Other receivables	14,069,086	1,275,328
Supplies	2,753,147	2,940,529
Estimated amounts due from third-party payors	180,614	155,663
Prepaid expenses and other	1,118,282	1,048,414
Total current assets	35,047,848	33,219,403
Assets Limited As To Use		
Internally designated	48,583,854	56,105,563
Externally restricted by donors	4,939,042	5,601,956
Held by trustee Under deferred compensation arrangements	3,130,049	3,470,737
	56,652,945	65,178,256
Property and Equipment, At Cost	80,018,979	77,987,481
Less accumulated depreciation	56,660,447	54,565,059
	23,358,532	23,422,422
Assets Held for Sale	<u> </u>	337,058
Other Assets	299,839	48,606
Total assets	\$ 115,359,164	\$ 122,205,745

### Liabilities and Net Assets

	2022	2021
Current Liabilities		
Line of credit	\$ 3,500,000	\$ -
Current maturities of long-term debt	1,240,777	ء 1,152,534
Accounts payable	6,732,212	3,822,916
Accrued expenses	18,911,278	7,177,414
Due to affiliate	13,745	13,111
Contract liabilities	3,711,257	7,563,249
Estimated amounts due to third-party payors	255,212	2,163,838
Total current liabilities	34,364,481	21,893,062
Deferred Compensation and Other	3,246,542	3,580,636
Contract Liabilities	-	948,255
Long-Term Debt	13,317,996	14,173,257
Interest Rate Swap Agreements	12,068	1,343,472
Total liabilities	50,941,087	41,938,682
Net Assets		
Without donor restrictions		
Health System	59,164,112	74,538,194
Noncontrolling interest	356,259	339,853
Total net assets without donor restrictions	59,520,371	74,878,047
With donor restrictions	4,897,706	5,389,016
Total net assets	64,418,077	80,267,063
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 115,359,164	\$ 122,205,745

# North Country Health Systems, Inc.

# Consolidated Statements of Operations

Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Revenues, Gains, and Other Support Without		
Donor Restrictions		
Patient service revenue and fixed payment revenue	\$ 84,467,365	89,496,727
Other revenue	7,533,560	9,400,388
Net assets released from restriction used for operations	114,166	70,003
Total revenues, gains, and other support		
without donor restrictions	92,115,091	98,967,118
Expenses and Losses		
Salaries	40,567,934	42,303,385
Employee benefits	12,460,604	13,266,062
Supplies and other	44,391,129	34,900,732
Depreciation	3,524,334	3,492,994
Interest	499,362	506,473
Total expenses and losses	101,443,363	94,469,646
Operating Income (Loss)	(9,328,272)	4,497,472
Other Income (Expense)		
Contributions received	72,351	431,173
Investment return, net	(7,740,631)	9,592,899
Investment return – change in fair value of investments		
accounted for under the fair value option of FASB		
ASC Topic 825	32,823	(22,033)
Other	(188,031)	(6,607)
Total other income (expense)	(7,823,488)	9,995,432
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses	(17,151,760)	14,492,904
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements	1,331,404	186,707
Contributions from noncontrolling interest	-	75,000
Grants for acquisition of property and equipment	462,680	47,393
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions	\$ (15,357,676)	\$ 14,802,004

### North Country Health Systems, Inc. Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

	2022	2021
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions Attributable to the Health System		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	\$ (17,168,166)	\$ 14,553,707
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements	1,331,404	186,707
Grants for acquisition of property and equipment	462,680	47,393
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor restrictions		
attributable to the Health System	(15,374,082)	14,787,807
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions Attributable to		
Noncontrolling Interest	1 4 10 4	
Deficiency of revenues over expenses	16,406	(60,803)
Contributions from noncontrolling interest		75,000
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions		
attributable to noncontrolling interest	16,406	14,197
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor restrictions	(15,357,676)	14,802,004
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions		
Contributions received	395,859	37,189
Investment return - change in unrealized gains and losses		
on other than trading securities	(773,003)	853,824
Net assets released from restriction	(114,166)	(70,003)
Increase (decrease) in net assets with donor restrictions	(491,310)	821,010
Change in Net Assets	(15,848,986)	15,623,014
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	80,267,063	64,644,049
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 64,418,077	\$ 80,267,063

# North Country Health Systems, Inc.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

2022 2021 **Operating Activities** Change in net assets \$ (15,848,986) 15,623,014 Items not requiring (providing) cash Loss on disposal of property and equipment 17,891 Gain on disposal of property and equipment held for sale (397.061)3,492,994 Depreciation 3,524,334 Net unrealized and realized (gains) losses on investments 9,222,559 (9,629,732)Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements (1,331,404)(186,707)Restricted contributions received (395, 859)(37, 189)Contributions to noncontrolling interest (75,000)Changes in Patient accounts receivable (4,010,791)(2,264,679)501,371 Estimated amounts due from and to third-party payors (1,933,577)Accounts payable and accrued expenses 14,746,197 1,000,763 Other assets and liabilities (17,664,234)(5,473,043)Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities (14,088,822)2,969,683 **Investing Activities** Proceeds from disposition of assets limited as to use 28,287,457 3,392,438 Purchase of assets limited as to use (16, 209, 590)(4, 206, 458)Purchase of property and equipment (3,726,424)(3, 169, 213)Proceeds from sale of property and equipment 18,550 Proceeds from sale of property and equipment held for sale 699,594 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities 9,608,248 (4,521,894)**Financing Activities** Distributions from noncontrolling interest 75,000 Proceeds from restricted contributions 395.859 37,189 Proceeds from draw on line of credit 3,500,000 Principal payments on long-term debt (1,470,290)(1, 183, 023)Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 2,712,836 (1,358,101)Decrease in Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents (1,767,738)(2,910,312)Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year 24,770,954 21,860,642 Cash, Cash Equivalents, Restricted Cash, and Restricted Cash Equivalents, End of Year 20,092,904 21,860,642 \$

# North Country Health Systems, Inc.

### Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended September 30, 2022 and 2021

	 2022	2021
Reconciliation of Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash Equivalents to the Consolidated Balance Sheets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,045,992	\$ 18,929,533
Assets limited as to use	16,046,912	2,931,109
Total cash and cash equivalents shown in the statements of cash flows	\$ 20,092,904	\$ 21,860,642
Supplemental Cash Flows Information		
Interest paid	\$ 499,362	\$ 506,473
Accounts payable incurred for property and equipment	114,938	11,901
Capital lease obligations incurred for property and equipment	394,268	242,841

### Note 1: Nature of Operations and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

### Nature of Operations

North Country Health Systems, Inc. and its subsidiaries collectively do business as North Country Health System.

North Country Health Systems, Inc. (Health System or NCHS) is the parent holding company for its wholly owned subsidiary, North Country Hospital and Health Center, Inc. (Hospital).

North Country Hospital and Health Center, Inc. operates a 25-bed acute care hospital facility in Newport, Vermont. The Hospital primarily earns revenues by providing inpatient, outpatient, and emergency care services to patients in Newport, Vermont, and the surrounding area. The Hospital also operates a number of physician clinics in the same geographic area.

North Country Hospital and Health Center, Inc. is the majority general shareholder of Northeast Kingdom Healthcare Collaborative, LLC (NEK), which is a limited liability corporation. The Hospital controls Northeast Kingdom Healthcare Collaborative, LLC through its 60 percent majority interest of the general partnership membership units. The noncontrolling interest represents the proportionate share of Northeast Kingdom Healthcare Collaborative, LLC equity owned by a third party.

### Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of North Country Health Systems, Inc., its wholly owned subsidiaries, North Country Hospital and Health Center, Inc., and the majority owned Northeast Kingdom Healthcare Collaborative, LLC (collectively, NCHS). All material intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

### Noncontrolling Interest

Noncontrolling interest represents the third-party member's equity contribution and the proportionate share of income or loss in NEK. Income passes through to its members and any associated income taxes are paid by the members under their respective income tax status.

### Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, gains, losses, and other changes in net assets during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

### Cash and Cash Equivalents

NCHS considers all liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. Uninvested cash and cash equivalents included in investment accounts, including endowment accounts and assets limited as to use, excluding deferred compensation arrangements, are considered to be cash and cash equivalents. At September 30, 2022 and 2021, cash equivalents consisted primarily of repurchase agreements in sweep accounts with financial institutions.

At September 30, 2022, NCHS's cash accounts exceeded federally insured limits by approximately \$88,000 and approximately \$416,000 in overnight sweep accounts which are not insured or guaranteed by the FDIC.

### Debt Investments

Debt securities held by the Health System generally are classified and recorded in the consolidated financial statements as follows:

Classified as	Description	Recorded at
Trading	Securities that are bought and held principally for the purpose of selling in the near term and, therefore, held for only a short period of time	Fair value, with changes in fair value included in excess (deficiency) revenues over expenses

Purchase premiums and discounts are recognized in interest income using the interest method over the terms of the securities. Gains and losses on the sale of securities are recorded on the trade date and are determined using the specific identification method.

### Equity Investments

The Health System measures equity securities, other than investments that qualify for the equity method of accounting, at fair value with changes recognized in excess (deficiency) revenues over expenses. Gains and losses on the sale of securities are recorded on the trade date and are determined using the specific identification method.

### Assets Held for Sale

Assets held for sale are measured at the lower of their carrying amount or fair value, less the cost to sell. These transactions are expected to be complete within one year and the Health System had classified \$337,058 of land, buildings, and equipment as held for sale on the consolidated balance sheets at September 30, 2021. During the year ended September 30, 2022, these assets were sold and a gain of approximately \$365,000 was recognized with the statement of operations. As of September 30, 2022, the Health System had no assets held for sale.

#### Net Investment Return

Investment return includes dividend, interest, and other investment income; realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments carried at fair value; and realized gains and losses on other investments, less external and direct internal investment expenses.

Investment return that is initially restricted by donor stipulation and for which the restriction will be satisfied in the same year is included in net assets without donor restrictions. Other investment return is reflected in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as with or without donor restrictions based upon the existence and nature of any donor or legally imposed restrictions.

### Assets Limited As To Use

Assets limited as to use include (1) assets held by trustees under deferred compensation agreements, (2) assets restricted by donors, and (3) assets set aside by the Board of Trustees for future capital improvements and debt service over which the Board retains control and may at its discretion subsequently use for other purposes. Amounts required to meet current liabilities of the Health System are included in current assets.

#### Patient Accounts Receivable

Patient accounts receivable reflects the outstanding amount of consideration to which the Health System expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs), and others. As a service to the patient, the Health System bills third-party payors directly and bills the patient when the patient's responsibility for copays, coinsurance, and deductibles is determined. Patient accounts receivable are due in full when billed, unless the patient has previously been approved for an alternative payment plan or for patient financial assistance.

#### **Contract Assets and Liabilities**

Amounts related to health care services provided to patients which have not been billed and that do not meet the conditions of an unconditional right to payment at the end of the reporting period are contract assets. Contract asset balances consist primarily of health care services provided to patients who are still receiving inpatient care in the Health System at the end of the year. Contract assets are included in patient accounts receivable at September 30, 2022 and 2021.

Amounts received related to health care services that have not yet been provided to patients are contract liabilities. Contract liabilities consist of Medicare advanced payments received in April 2020 under the provisions of the *Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act* (CARES Act). In general, advanced amounts will be recouped from remittances starting 12 months after the advance was made, see *Note 21*.

### Supplies

Supply inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Costs are determined using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method.

### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions over \$5,000 are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and amortization. Depreciation and amortization is charged to expense on the straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of each asset. Assets under capital lease obligations and leasehold improvements are amortized over the shorter of the lease term or respective estimated useful lives.

The estimated useful lives for each major depreciable classification of property and equipment are as follows:

Land improvements	5-25 years
Buildings	10-40 years
Fixed equipment	5-20 years
Moveable equipment	2-20 years
Vehicles	4 years
Equipment under capital lease	4-5 years

Donations of property and equipment are reported at fair value as an increase in net assets without donor restrictions unless use of the assets is restricted by the donor. Monetary gifts that must be used to acquire property and equipment are reported as restricted support. The expiration of such restrictions is reported as an increase in net assets without donor restrictions when the donated asset is placed in service.

### Long-Lived Asset Impairment

NCHS evaluates the recoverability of the carrying value of long-lived assets whenever events or circumstances indicate the carrying amount may not be recoverable. If a long-lived asset is tested for recoverability and the undiscounted estimated future cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset is less than the carrying amount of the asset, the asset cost is adjusted to fair value and an impairment loss is recognized as the amount by which the carrying amount of a long-lived asset exceeds its fair value.

No asset impairment was recognized during the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021.

### **Debt Issuance Costs**

Debt issuance costs represent costs incurred in connection with the issuance of long-term debt. The Health System records these costs as direct deductions from the related debt. Such costs are being amortized over the term of the respective debt using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method.

### Net Assets With Donor Restrictions

Net assets, revenues, gains, and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor or grantor restrictions.

Net assets without donor restrictions are available for use in general operations and not subject to donor or certain grantor restrictions. The governing board has designated, from net assets without donor or certain grantor restrictions, net assets for an operating reserve and board-designated endowment.

Net assets with donor restrictions are subject to donor or certain grantor restrictions. Some restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor or grantor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity.

### Patient Service Revenue

Patient service revenue is recognized as the Health System satisfies performance obligations under its contracts with patients. Patient service revenue is reported at the estimated transaction price or amount that reflects the consideration to which the Health System expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. The Health System determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with the Health System's policies, and implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients.

The Health System determines its estimates of explicit price concessions which represent adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies, and historical experience by payor groups. The Health System determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on its historical collection experience by classes of patients. The estimated amounts also include variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews, and investigations by third-party payors.

### Fixed Prospective Revenue

Beginning January 1, 2018, the Hospital began to receive monthly fixed prospective payments for services provided by the Hospital and Hospital-owned physician practices participating in the Vermont Medicaid Next Generation Accountable Care Organization (ACO) Pilot Program, and beginning January 1, 2019, expanded the program to include some commercial payors in addition to Medicaid. This is a monthly, per member payment received in advance of the services being performed and is recognized as revenue in the month to which it relates. Revenues recorded under these arrangements represent the fixed, agreed-upon amounts as a result of the Hospital's stand-ready performance obligation to provide health care services to qualified beneficiaries.

Fee-for-service (FFS) payments continue for all providers and payors who are not a part of the ACO, and for all services that are not included in the fixed prospective payment (FPP).

The Hospital recognizes its share of annual contract settlements as an increase or decrease to fixed prospective revenue. Medicaid fee-for-service payments continue for all other nonhospital providers in the ACO, for all providers who are not part of the ACO, and for all services that are not in the fixed prospective payment. The ACO is responsible for both the cost and the quality of care for each attributed member, regardless of individual member's utilization. The Hospital is subject to an annual contracted maximum risk corridor, however, due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the public health emergency, the risk corridor was waived for both calendar 2021 and 2021. Therefore, as of September 30, 2022 and 2021, the Hospital has recorded a liability related to this risk corridor of \$0 for both years.

### **Charity Care**

The Health System provides care without charge or at amounts less than its established rates to patients meeting certain criteria under its charity care policy. Because the Health System does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, these amounts are not reported as patient service revenue.

The Health System's direct and indirect costs for services furnished under its charity care policy aggregated approximately \$571,000 and \$874,000 during the years ending September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

### Contributions

Contributions are provided to NCHS either with or without restrictions placed on the gift by the donor. Revenues and net assets are separately reported to reflect the nature of those gifts – with or without donor restrictions. The value recorded for each contribution is recognized as follows:

Nature of Gift	Value Recognized
Conditional gifts, with or without restrictions Gifts that depend on NCHS overcoming a donor-imposed barrier to be entitled to the funds	Not recognized until the gift becomes unconditional, <i>i.e.</i> , the donor-imposed barrier is met
Unconditional gifts, with or without restriction Received at date of gift – cash and other assets	Fair value
Received at date of gift – property, equipment, and long-lived assets	Estimated fair value
Expected to be collected within one year	Net realizable value
Collected in future years	Initially reported at fair value determined using the discounted present value of estimated future cash flows technique

In addition to the amount initially recognized, revenue for unconditional gifts to be collected in future years is also recognized each year as the present-value discount is amortized using the level-yield method.

When a donor stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of operations as net assets released from restrictions. Absent explicit donor restrictions for gifts of land, buildings, equipment, and other long-lived assets are reported when those assets are placed in service.

Gifts having donor stipulations which are satisfied in the period the gift is received are reported as revenue and net assets without donor restrictions.

Conditional contributions having donor stipulations which are satisfied in the period the gift is received are recorded as revenue and net assets without donor restrictions.

### Professional Liability Claims

The Hospital recognizes an accrual for claim liabilities based on estimated ultimate losses and costs associated with settling claims and a receivable to reflect the estimated insurance recoveries, if any. Professional liability claims are described more fully in *Note 6*.

#### **Estimated Self-Insurance Costs**

NCHS accrues estimated liabilities for self-insurance losses associated with employee health insurance, employee unemployment claims, and workers' compensation claims by estimating the ultimate costs for both reported claims, and claims incurred but not reported. NCHS has purchased insurance that limits its exposure for individual claims.

### Income Taxes

NCHS and its subsidiaries have been recognized as exempt from income taxes under Section 501 of the Internal Revenue Code and a similar provision of state law. However, NCHS and its subsidiaries are subject to federal income tax on any unrelated business taxable income.

NCHS files tax returns in the U.S. federal jurisdiction. With a few exceptions, NCHS is no longer subject to U.S. federal examinations by tax authorities for years before 2019.

### Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses

The consolidated statements of operations include excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions which are excluded from excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses, consistent with industry practice, include the change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements, and distributions to (from) noncontrolling interest.

### **Contract Pharmacy Program**

NCHS participates in the 340B outpatient drug discount program administered by the Office of Pharmacy Affairs of the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA). NCHS contracts with local retail pharmacies under the program, which resulted in significant additional revenues and discounts of outpatient pharmaceuticals. In 2022 and 2021, net revenue from this program was approximately \$1,715,000 and \$2,820,000, respectively, greater than the direct cost of operating the program. The benefits from this program allow NCHS to continue to provide, improve, and expand access to health care services in the surrounding communities. Laws and regulations surrounding the 340B drug program are complex and are subject to interpretation and change.

#### Revisions

Certain revisions have been made to the 2021 notes to the financial statements for revenues rendered over time. This revision did not have an impact on the financial statements.

### Note 2: Patient Service Revenue

Patient service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Health System expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs), and others and includes variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews, and investigations. Generally, the Health System bills the patients and third-party payors several days after the services are performed or the patient is discharged from the facility. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

### **Performance Obligations**

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Health System. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected or actual charges. The Health System believes that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patients in the Health System receiving inpatient acute care services or patients receiving services in its outpatient. The Health System measures the performance obligation from inpatient admission, or the commencement of an outpatient service, to the point when it is no longer required to provide services. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is generally recognized when goods are provided to its patients and customers in a retail setting (for example, pharmaceuticals and medical equipment) and the Health System does not believe it is required to provide additional goods related to the patient.

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Health System has elected to apply the optional exemption provided in FASB ASC 606-10-50-14(a) and, therefore, is not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. The unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied performance obligations referred to above are primarily related to inpatient acute care services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

#### **Transaction Price**

The Health System determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with the Health System's policy, and implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients. The Health System determines its estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies, and historical experience. The Health System determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on its historical collection experience with this class of patients.

### Third-Party Payors

Agreements with third-party payors typically provide for payments at amounts less than established charges. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

*Medicare.* The Hospital is designated as a critical access hospital and is paid based on cost formulas for most inpatient and outpatient services from the Medicare program.

The Hospital is reimbursed for certain services at tentative rates with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Hospital and audits thereof by the Medicare Administrative Contractor. The most recent Hospital cost report audited by the Medicare Administrative Contractor is for the period ended September 30, 2017.

*Medicaid*. Reimbursements for Medicaid services are generally paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge, per occasion of service, or per covered member.

*Other*. Payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations provide for payment using prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges, and prospectively determined daily rates.

Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, are complex and subject to varying interpretation. As a result of investigations by governmental agencies, various health care organizations have received requests for information and notices regarding alleged noncompliance with those laws and regulations, which, in some instances, have resulted in organizations entering into significant settlement agreements. Compliance with such laws and regulations may also be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties, and potential exclusion from the related programs. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge the Health System's compliance with these laws and regulations, and it is not possible to determine the impact (if any) such claims or penalties would have upon the Health System. In addition, the contracts the Health System has with commercial payors also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews, or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor, and the Health System's historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known based on newly available information or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews, and investigations.

### **Refund Liabilities**

From time to time the Health System will receive overpayments of patient balances from third-party payors or patients resulting in amounts owed back to either the patients or third-party payors. These amounts are excluded from revenues and are recorded as liabilities until they are refunded. As of September 30, 2022 and 2021, the Health System has a liability for refunds to third-party payors and patients recorded of approximately \$193,000 and \$149,000, respectively, and it is included in accrued expenses on the consolidated balance sheet.

#### Patient and Uninsured Payors

Consistent with the Health System's mission, care is provided to patients regardless of their ability to pay. Therefore, the Health System has determined it has provided implicit price concessions to uninsured patients and patients with other uninsured balances, such as copays and deductibles. The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and the amounts the Health System expects to collect based on its collection history with those patients.

Patients who meet the Health System's criteria for charity care are provided care without charge or at amounts less than established rates. Such amounts determined to qualify as charity care are not reported as revenue.

Generally, patients who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. The Health System also provides services to uninsured patients and offers those uninsured patients a discount, either by policy or law, from standard charges. The Health System estimates the transaction price for patients with deductibles and coinsurance and from those who are uninsured based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts, and implicit price concessions based on historical collection experience. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to patient service revenue in the period of the change. For the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, changes in its estimates of implicit price concessions, discounts, and contractual adjustments for performance obligations satisfied in prior years was not significant. Subsequent changes that are determined to be the result of an adverse change in the patient's ability to pay are recorded as bad debt expense.

### **Revenue Composition**

The Health System has determined that the nature, amount, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by the following factors:

- Payors (for example, Medicare, Medicaid, managed care, or other insurance, patient) have different reimbursement and payment methodologies
- Health System's line of business that provided the service (for example, hospital inpatient, hospital outpatient, etc.)

The composition of patient care service revenue by primary payor for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, is as follows:

	2022	2021
Medicare	\$ 25,230,744	\$ 30,910,602
Medicaid	\$ 23,230,744 19,897,661	13,376,107
Other third-party payors	17,202,592	22,301,607
Blue Cross	20,154,045	21,698,306
Self-pay	1,982,323	1,210,105
Total	\$ 84,467,365	\$ 89,496,727

The composition of patient care service revenue based on lines of business for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, is as follows:

	2022	2021
Hospital inpatient	\$ 13,639,016	\$ 13,110,146
Hospital outpatient	58,071,776	62,810,415
Physician services	12,756,573	13,576,166
Total	\$ 84,467,365	\$ 89,496,727

The composition of patient care service revenue and fixed payment revenue based on method of reimbursement for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, is as follows:

	2022	2021
Fee for service	\$ 73,875,512	\$ 78,351,748
Fixed payment revenue and risk sharing through OneCare Vermont	10,591,853	11,144,979
Total	\$ 84,467,365	\$ 89,496,727

The composition of the Health System's method of reimbursement is primarily fee for service. Nearly all revenue is related to health care services which are transferred and rendered over time, except for pharmacy revenue of \$2,691,120 and \$3,714,149 for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, which is point in time.

### **Contract Assets and Liabilities**

Contract assets consist primarily of health care services provided to patients who are still receiving inpatient care in the Health System at the end of the year. Contract assets are transferred to receivables when the rights become unconditional. Contract liabilities represent the Health System's obligation to provide services to patients when consideration has already been received from the patient or a third-party payor. During the year ended September 30, 2020, the Health System received \$9,613,000 in advanced payments from Medicare (*Note 20*). These funds were recouped from monthly remittances beginning in April 2021.

The following table provides information about the Medical Center's receivables, contract assets, and contract liabilities from contracts with customers:

	2022	2021
Accounts receivable, beginning of year	\$ 8,869,936	\$ 6,605,257
Accounts receivable, end of year	12,880,727	8,869,936
Contract liabilities, beginning of year	\$ 8,511,504	\$13,097,159
Contract liabilities, end of year	3,711,257	8,511,504

### **Financing Costs**

The Health System has applied the practical expedient provided by FASB ASC 340-40-25-4 and incremental customer contract acquisition costs are expensed as they are incurred, as the amortization period of the asset that the Health System otherwise would have recognized is one year or less in duration.

### Note 3: Concentration of Credit Risk

NCHS grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are area residents and are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of net receivables from patients and third-party payors at September 30, 2022 and 2021, is:

	2022	2021
Medicare	38%	34%
Medicaid	6%	9%
Other third-party payors	21%	17%
Blue Cross	22%	22%
Self-pay	13%	18%
	100%	100%

### Note 4: Investments and Investment Return

### Assets Limited As To Use

Assets limited as to use, at September 30, 2022 and 2021, include:

	2022	2021
Internally designated		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 14,869,069	\$ 2,735,438
Equities	352,305	439,080
Exchange traded and mutual funds	32,601,222	52,200,200
Alternative investments	761,258	730,845
	\$ 48,583,854	\$ 56,105,563

The alternative investments were acquired to balance the investment portfolio risks associated with the volatility of fluctuations in the financial market through diversification and, as such, are subject to varying degrees of market and credit risks.

	2022	2021
Externally restricted by donors		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,177,843	\$ 195,671
Equities	27,908	33,112
Exchange traded and mutual funds	3,672,988	5,315,280
Alternative investments	 60,303	 57,893
	\$ 4,939,042	\$ 5,601,956
	 2022	2021
Held by trustee under indenture agreements		
Life insurance policies and deferred		
compensation arrangements	\$ 2,386,167	\$ 2,726,855
Mutual funds	 743,882	 743,882
	\$ 3,130,049	\$ 3,470,737

### Investment Return

Total investment return is comprised of the following:

	 2022	2021	
Interest and dividend income Realized and unrealized gains on other than	\$ 741,748	\$ 794,958	
trading securities	 (9,222,559)	 9,629,732	
	\$ (8,480,811)	\$ 10,424,690	

Total investment return is reflected in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as follows:

	2022	2021
Net assets without donor restrictions		
Investment return, net	\$ (7,740,631)	\$ 9,592,899
Change in fair value of investments accounted for		
under the fair value option of FASB ASC Topic 825	32,823	(22,033)
Net assets with donor restrictions		
Investment return, net	(773,003)	853,824
	\$ (8,480,811)	\$ 10,424,690

#### Alternative Investments

The fair value of alternative investments that have been estimated using the net asset value per share as a practical expedient consist of the following at September 30:

	•	tember 30, 2022 air Value	•	otember 30, 2021 air Value	-	nfunded mitments	Redemption Frequency	Redemption Notice Period
Multistrategy hedge funds (A)	\$	821,561	\$	788,738	\$	-	Quarterly	65 days' written notice

(A) This category includes investments in hedge funds that pursue multiple strategies to diversify risks and reduce volatility. For the investment, the Funds' primary investment objective is to provide capital appreciation consistent with the return characteristics of alternative investment portfolios of larger endowments through investments in the six asset classes of Opportunistic Equity, Enhanced Fixed Income, Absolute Return, Real Estate, Private Equity, and Energy and Natural Resources.

### Note 5: Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost. A summary of cost by category follows:

	2022	2021
Land	¢ 405.001	¢ 405.021
	\$ 405,921	\$ 405,921
Land improvements	2,178,311	2,178,311
Buildings	47,217,565	46,535,522
Fixed equipment	6,532,875	4,359,517
Moveable equipment	19,811,295	20,568,932
Vehicles	45,790	45,790
Equipment under capital lease	2,354,969	2,633,301
Construction in progress	1,472,253	1,260,187
	\$ 80,018,979	\$ 77,987,481

Construction in progress at September 30, 2022, consisting of various projects with approximately \$415,000 of anticipated future costs to complete. All projects are anticipated to be completed during fiscal year 2023.

### Note 6: Contingent Liabilities

### **Professional Liability Claims**

NCHS purchases medical malpractice insurance under a claims made policy. Under such a policy, only claims made and reported to the insurer during the policy term, regardless of when the incidents giving rise to the claims occurred, are covered. NCHS also purchases excess umbrella liability coverage, which provides additional coverage above the basic policy limits up to the amount specified in the umbrella policy.

Based upon the claims experience, approximately \$13,500,000 and \$0 had been accrued for NCHS' estimated medical malpractice costs, including costs associated with litigating or settling claims, under its malpractice insurance policy, as of September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These amounts are recorded within the balance sheet as accrued expenses with the related receivable from commercial coverage presented as offer securities other receivables. It is reasonably possible that this estimate could change materially in the near term.

#### Self-Insurance

NCHS is self-insured for employee health claims and has accrued an estimate of the ultimate costs for reported claims and claims incurred but not reported. Actual results could differ from these estimates. NCHS has entered into a stop-loss insurance contract to protect assets against significant claims expense. Specific stop-loss insurance provides coverage on individual claims incurred in excess of \$175,000 at September 30, 2022 and 2021.

NCHS is self-insured for employee unemployment insurance benefits. The accrual for self-insurance is evaluated periodically throughout the fiscal year for adequacy based on staffing changes. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

NCHS is effectively self-insured for workers' compensation claims under a high-deductible policy and has accrued an estimate of the ultimate costs for reported claims and claims incurred but not reported. The policy provides a \$250,000 deductible for individual claims and \$600,000 for aggregate claims at September 30, 2022 and 2021.

### Note 7: Line of Credit

The Hospital has a revolving bank line of credit with maximum borrowings of \$5,000,000, due in May 2022. This line was extended in May 2022 through May 1, 2026, for twelve months, or the maturity of the loan, whichever is earlier. At September 30, 2022 and 2021, there was \$3,500,000 and \$0, respectively, borrowed against this line. The line is collateralized by substantially all of the Hospital's assets. Interest varies with the bank's prime rate, with a 0.75 percent margin subtracted from the prime rate, with a minimum rate of 4 percent. The rate was 4.75 percent and 4.00 percent at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

#### Note 8: Long-Term Debt

	2022	2021
Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 (A)	\$ 13,629,572	\$ 14,523,533
Note payable (B)	118,007	142,054
Capital lease obligations (C)	892,711	763,458
	14,640,290	15,429,045
Less unamortized debt issuance costs	81,517	103,254
Less current maturities	1,240,777	1,152,534
	\$ 13,317,996	\$ 14,173,257

(A) Vermont Educational and Health Buildings Financing Agency Revenue Refunding Bonds (North Country Hospital Project), Series 2016 A in the original amount of \$18,743,131 dated June 1, 2016, which bear interest at a variable rate equal to the sum of 68 percent of one-month LIBOR plus 78.2 basis points per annum (2.50 percent and .84 percent at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively), and are due in graduated installments through October 2034, with a due on demand clause June 1, 2026, and thereafter. Proceeds from the bonds were used to repay the outstanding debt from the Series 2007 bonds. The Bonds are collateralized by equipment, personal property, hardware, supplies, and inventory of the Hospital. The Hospital is subject to certain financial covenants related to this bond issue. Unamortized debt issuance costs associated with the borrowing are \$81,517 and \$103,254 at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Note payable to Vermont Economic Development Authority for assistance with development of renal dialysis services. Principal on the note is due annually through June 2027 in the amount of \$24,047 and the rate of interest on this loan is 0 percent. The note is collateralized by an interest in the gross receipts of the Hospital.

(B) Capital lease obligations at varying rates of imputed interest from 0.0 percent to 12.4 percent, collateralized by leased equipment expiring at various dates through 2028. Property and equipment include the following equipment under capital leases:

The Hospital has restrictive covenant requirements that must be met annually and in interim periods. The Hospital did not meet the required debt service coverage ratio required by the covenant at September 30, 2022, and therefore, in order to comply with the master trust indenture requirements and future covenant requirements has hired a consultant.

	2022	2021
Moveable equipment	\$ 2,354,969	\$ 2,633,301
Less accumulated depreciation	1,472,202	1,892,210
	\$ 882,767	\$ 741,091

Aggregate annual maturities and sinking fund requirements of long-term debt and payments on capital lease obligations at September 30, 2022, are:

	Long-Term Debt Excluding Capital Lease Obligations	Capital Lease Obligations
2023	\$ 949,546	\$ 278,522
2024	981,463	245,561
2025	1,015,999	170,113
2026	10,800,571	80,517
2027	-	56,324
Thereafter		82,915
	\$ 13,747,579	913,952
Less amount representing interest		21,241
Present value of future minimum lease payments		892,711
Less current maturities		291,231
Noncurrent portion		\$ 601,480

### Note 9: Derivative Financial Instruments

#### 2007 Interest Rate Swap

As a strategy to maintain acceptable levels of exposure to the risk of changes in future cash flows due to interest rate fluctuations, NCHS entered into an interest rate swap agreement for \$15,466,750 of the outstanding Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2007, in December 2007. During the year ended September 30, 2016, the Hospital paid in full the Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2007 and entered into a new financing arrangement with the issuance of the Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 A. Upon execution of the Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2016 A, the Hospital elected to continue its strategy to limit its exposure to interest rate risk by applying this swap agreement to the 2016 debt.

The agreement provides for NCHS to receive interest from the counterparty of 68 percent of LIBOR and to pay interest to the counterparty at a fixed rate of 3.285 percent on notional amounts of \$9,282,000 and \$9,837,750 at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Under the agreement, NCHS pays or receives the net interest amount monthly, with the monthly settlements included in interest expense. The interest rate swap agreement terminates on November 1, 2027. This swap is valued at \$(229,403) and \$(1,513,477) at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

### 2016 Interest Rate Swap

As a strategy to maintain acceptable levels of exposure to the risk of changes in future cash flows due to interest rate fluctuations, NCHS entered into an interest rate swap agreement for \$6,396,381 of the outstanding Hospital Revenue Bonds, Series 2016, in June 2016.

The agreement provides for NCHS to receive interest from the counterparty of 68 percent of LIBOR and to pay interest to the counterparty at a fixed rate of 1.12 percent on a notional amount of \$4,347,572 and \$4,685,783 at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Under the agreement, NCHS pays or receives the net interest amount monthly, with the monthly settlements included in interest expense. The interest rate swap agreement terminates on June 1, 2026. The swap is valued at \$217,575 and \$(110,005) at September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Management has designated the interest rate swap agreements as cash flow hedging instruments. For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a cash flow hedge, the effective portion of the gain or loss on the derivative is reported as a component of net assets without donor restrictions and reclassified into excess revenues over expenses in the same period or periods during which the hedged transaction affects earnings. Gains and losses on the derivative representing either hedge ineffectiveness or hedge components excluded from the assessment of effectiveness are recognized in current excess revenues over expenses.

The table below presents certain information regarding NCHS's interest rate swap agreements designated as cash flow hedges. NCHS did not have any derivative instruments at September 30, 2022 and 2021, that were not designated as hedging instruments.

	2022	2021
Other Liabilities		
Fair value of interest rate swap agreements	\$ (12,068)	\$ (1,343,472)
<b>Changes in Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions</b>		
Change in interest rate swap agreements	1,331,404	186,707
Interest Expense		
Loss reclassified from net assets without donor		
restrictions into excess (deficiency) of revenues over		
expenses	306,778	371,031

### Note 10: Deferred Compensation

During the year ended September 30, 2002, the Hospital established the North Country Hospital Executive and Physician Stock Option Plan. This plan provides options as a form of compensation for a select group of management, physicians, or highly compensated employees of the Hospital and its affiliates. The balance in this plan was \$743,882 at September 30, 2022 and 2021. At September 30, 2003, this plan was frozen and no more employee contributions will be put into the plan.

During the year ended September 30, 2003, the Hospital established the Split Dollar Insurance and Death Benefit Only Programs to certain key employees of the Hospital and its affiliates. Eligible employees may elect to have a minimum of \$10,000 withheld from their compensation, up to a maximum of 75 percent of annual gross compensation. At September 30, 2022 and 2021, one employee was participating in this plan with a balance of \$174,838 for both years.

The Hospital has established a 457(b) deferred compensation plan eligible to certain key employees of the Hospital and its affiliates. At September 30, 2022 and 2021, 28 employees were participating in this plan with a balance of \$2,211,329 and \$2,552,017, respectively.

### Note 11: Net Assets With Donor Restrictions

Net assets with donor restrictions are available for the following purposes:

	2022	2021
Subject to expenditure for a specified purpose		
Healthcare services	\$ 749,040	\$ 617,839
Purchase of equipment	92,235	86,114
Nursing scholarships	149,110	173,702
	990,385	877,655
Endowments		
Subject to spending policies and appropriation		
Investments to be held in perpetuity, the income		
is expendable for operations	3,907,321	4,511,361
	\$ 4,897,706	\$ 5,389,016

2022

2024

During 2022 and 2021, net assets of \$114,166 and \$70,003, respectively, were released from donor restriction by incurring expenses satisfying the restricted operating purposes or by occurrence of other events specified by donors. During both 2022 and 2021, net assets of \$0 were released to purchase equipment.

## Note 12: Liquidity and Availability

NCHS's financial assets available within one year of the balance sheet date for general expenditure are:

	2022	2021
Financial assets at year-end		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 4,045,992	\$ 18,929,533
Patient accounts receivable	12,880,727	8,869,936
Other receivables	14,069,086	1,275,328
Estimated amounts due from third-party payors	180,614	155,663
Assets limited as to use	56,652,945	65,178,256
Total financial assets	87,829,364	94,408,716
Less amounts not available to be used within one year		
Assets limited as to use		
Externally restricted by donors	4,939,042	5,601,956
Held by trustees	3,130,049	3,470,737
Financial assets not available to be used		
within one year	8,069,091	9,072,693
Financial assets available to meet general		
expenditures within one year	\$ 79,760,273	\$ 85,336,023

NCHS has certain internally designated assets limited as to use which are available for general expenditure within one year in the normal course of operations. Accordingly, these assets have been included above for financial assets to meet general expenditures within one year, as the Board could make them available, if necessary.

As part of NCHS's liquidity management, it has a policy to structure its financial assets to be available as its general expenditures, liabilities, and other obligations come due. To help manage unanticipated liquidity needs, NCHS has committed lines of credit which are more fully described in *Note 7*.

### Note 13: Endowments

NCHS's endowment consists of various individual funds established for a variety of purposes. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

NCHS' governing body has interpreted the State of Vermont Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (SPMIFA) as requiring preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds absent explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. As a result of this interpretation, NCHS classifies as net assets with donor restrictions the original value of gifts donated to the endowment. The donor-restricted endowment funds are classified as net assets with donor restrictions until those amounts are appropriated for expenditure by the NCHS in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by SPMIFA. In accordance with SPMIFA, the remaining portion of donor-restricted endowment funds is classified as net assets without donor restrictions as those assets have been appropriated for expenditure by NCHS in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by SPMIFA. In accordance with SPMIFA, the Health System considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds:

- 1. Duration and preservation of the fund
- 2. Purposes of NCHS and the fund
- 3. General economic conditions
- 4. Possible effect of inflation and deflation
- 5. Expected total return from investment income and appreciation or depreciation of investments
- 6. Other resources of the NCHS
- 7. Investment policies of the NCHS

The composition of net assets by type of endowment fund and changes in net assets for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, were:

	Without Donor Restrictions	2022 With Donor Restrictions	Total
<b>Donor-Restricted Endowment Funds</b>			
Endowment net assets, beginning			
of the year	\$ -	\$ 4,511,361	\$ 4,511,361
Investment return		(604,040)	(604,040)
Endowment net assets, end of year	\$ -	\$ 3,907,321	\$ 3,907,321
	Without Donor Restrictions	2021 With Donor Restrictions	Total
Donor-Restricted Endowment Funds		With Donor	Total
<b>Donor-Restricted Endowment Funds</b> Endowment net assets, beginning		With Donor	Total
		With Donor	<b>Total</b> \$ 3,761,813
Endowment net assets, beginning	Restrictions	With Donor Restrictions	

NCHS has adopted investment and spending policies for endowment assets that attempt to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs and other items supported by its endowment while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment. Under NCHS's policies, the primary investment goal is growth in the endowment accounts. NCHS expects its endowment funds to provide an average rate of return that exceeds benchmark returns indicated for various asset classes. Actual returns in any given year may vary.

To satisfy its long-term rate of return objectives, the NCHS relies on a strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both current yield and capital appreciation (both realized and unrealized). NCHS invests in a variety of securities to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints.

### Note 14: Functional Expenses

The Hospital provides general health care services to residents within its geographic area. Certain costs attributable to more than one function have been allocated among the health care services and general and administrative functional expense classifications based on the direct assignment, expenses, and other methods. The following schedule presents the natural classification of expenses by function as follows:

	Health Care Program Services	2022 General and Administrative	Total
Salaries Employee benefits Supplies and other Depreciation Interest	\$ 31,791,318 9,764,753 41,927,413 3,144,935 445,605	\$ 8,776,616 2,695,851 2,463,716 379,399 53,757	\$ 40,567,934 12,460,604 44,391,129 3,524,334 499,362
	\$ 87,074,024	\$ 14,369,339	\$ 101,443,363
	Health Care Program Services	2021 General and Administrative	Total
Salaries Employee benefits Supplies and other Depreciation Interest	Program	General and	<b>Total</b> \$ 42,303,385 13,266,062 34,900,732 3,492,994 506,473

### Note 15: Pension Plan

The Hospital has a 403(b) defined contribution pension plan covering substantially all employees. Employee contributions, which are at the discretion of the employee, are matched by NCHS at a maximum of 50 percent of the employee's contributions not exceeding 5 percent of an employee's gross salary. Additional contributions are made to the plan based on amounts determined annually by the Board of Trustees. Pension expense was \$1,370,000 and \$1,350,000 for 2022 and 2021, respectively.

### Note 16: Disclosures About Fair Value of Financial Instruments

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. Fair value measurements must maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. There is a hierarchy of three levels of inputs that may be used to measure fair value:

- Level 1 Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- Level 2 Observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities; quoted prices in markets that are not active; or other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the assets or liabilities.
- Level 3 Unobservable inputs supported by little or no market activity and are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities.

#### **Recurring Measurements**

The following tables present the fair value measurements of assets and liabilities recognized in the accompanying balance sheets measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the level within the fair value hierarchy in which the fair value measurements fall at September 30, 2022 and 2021:

# North Country Health Systems, Inc. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

September 30, 2022 and 2021

		Fair Value Measurements Using									
	Fair Value		uoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Ob	gnificant Other servable nputs .evel 2)	Un	ignificant observable Inputs (Level 3)				
September 30, 2022											
Investments											
Money market funds	\$ 16,046,912	\$	16,046,912	\$	-	\$	-				
Mutual funds – equity	36,738,794		36,738,794		-		-				
Equity securities	380,213		380,213		-		-				
Exchange traded funds	279,298		279,298		-		-				
Alternative investment measured											
at net asset value (A)	821,561										
Total investments	54,266,778										
Life insurance policies and deferred	2 204 147										
compensation arrangements (B)	2,386,167		-		-		-				
Interest rate swap agreements	(12,068)		-		(12,068)		-				
Total fair value of recurring											
measurements	\$ 56,640,877										
September 30, 2021											
Investments											
Money market funds	\$ 2,931,109	\$	2,931,109	\$	-	\$	-				
Mutual funds – equity	58,162,099		58,162,099		-		-				
Equity securities	451,118		451,118		-		-				
Exchange traded funds	118,337		118,337		-		-				
Alternative investment measured											
at net asset value (A)	788,738		-		-		-				
Total investments	62,451,401										
Life insurance policies and deferred											
compensation arrangements (B)	2,726,855		-		-		-				
Interest rate swap agreements	(1,343,472)		-	(	1,343,472)		-				
Total fair value of recurring											
measurements	\$ 63,834,784										

- (A) Certain investments that are measured at fair value using the net asset value per share (or its equivalent) practical expedient have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy. The fair value amounts included above are intended to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the amounts presented in the balance sheets.
- (B) Certain assets limited as to use that are recorded at other than fair value (as fair value is described in ASC 820) are included above to permit reconciliation of the fair value hierarchy to the total investments presented in the consolidated balance sheets. As these assets are carried at other than fair value, they have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies and inputs used for assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis and recognized in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets, as well as the general classification of such assets and liabilities pursuant to the valuation hierarchy. There have been no significant changes in the valuation techniques during the year ended September 30, 2022.

### Investments

Where quoted market prices are available in an active market, securities are classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated by using quoted prices of securities with similar characteristics or independent asset pricing services and pricing models, the inputs of which are market-based or independently sourced market parameters, including, but not limited to, yield curves, interest rates, volatilities, prepayments, defaults, cumulative loss projections, and cash flows. Such securities are classified in Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. In certain cases where Level 1 or Level 2 inputs are not available, securities are classified within Level 3 of the hierarchy. At September 30, 2022 and 2021, there were no securities classified as Level 3 within the hierarchy.

#### Interest Rate Swap Agreements

The fair value is estimated using forward-looking interest rate curves and discounted cash flows that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data and, therefore, are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy.

### Note 17: The Fair Value Option

As permitted by Topic 825, NCHS has elected to measure its hedge fund investment at fair value. Management has elected the fair value option for these items because it more accurately reflects the portfolio returns and financial position of NCHS. The fair value of the hedge investments at September 30, 2022 and 2021, is \$821,561 and \$788,738, respectively.

See *Note 4* for additional disclosures regarding fair value of the hedge fund listed in the preceding paragraph.

#### Changes in Fair Value

Changes in fair value for items for which the fair value option has been elected are reported as investment return in other income (expense) in the consolidated financial statements. The change for 2022 and 2021 was an increase of \$32,823 and \$22,033, respectively, which reflects all investment return from the hedge fund investment.

### Note 18: Significant Estimates and Concentrations

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require disclosure of certain significant estimates and current vulnerabilities due to certain concentrations. Those matters include the following:

### Variable Consideration

Estimates of variable consideration in determining transaction price for patient service revenue are described in *Notes 1* and 2.

### Contingencies

Estimates related to the accrual for medical malpractice claims, employee health insurance, workers' compensation, and employee unemployment insurance are described in *Notes 1* and *6*.

### Litigation

In the normal course of business, NCHS is, from time to time, subject to allegations that may or do result in litigation. Some of these allegations are in areas not covered by the NCHS's self-insurance program (discussed elsewhere in these notes) or by commercial insurance; for example, allegations regarding employment practices or performance of contracts. NCHS evaluates such allegations by conducting investigations to determine the validity of each potential claim. Based upon the advice of counsel, management records an estimate of the amount of ultimate expected loss, if any, for each of these matters. Events could occur that would cause the estimate of ultimate loss to differ materially in the near term.

### Interest Rate Swap Agreements

As discussed in *Note 9*, NCHS has recorded a liability representing estimated fair value of the interest rate swap agreement.

### Asset Retirement Obligation

As discussed in *Note 19*, NCHS has recorded a liability for its conditional asset retirement obligations related to asbestos abatement.

### Investments

The Hospital invests in various investment securities. Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and that such change could materially affect the amounts reported in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

### Note 19: Asset Retirement Obligation

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that an asset retirement obligation (ARO) associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset be recognized as a liability in the period in which it is incurred or becomes determinable (as defined by the standard). NCHS's conditional asset retirement obligations primarily relate to asbestos contained in buildings that NCHS owns. Environmental regulations exist that require NCHS to handle and dispose of asbestos in a special manner if a building undergoes major renovations or is demolished. A liability of \$116,492 and \$109,898 has been recognized in the accompanying 2022 and 2021 consolidated financial statements, respectively, for the portion of the liability that can be reasonably estimated.

### Note 20: Other Information

#### **Contractual Obligation**

NCHS entered into a one-year agreement, with automatic optional renewal provisions, with a national information technology vendor to provide electronic medical records, billing, and clinical information systems. NCHS has agreed to pay a 2.67 percent service fee based on total net patient service revenue. For the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, the Hospital paid \$1,588,000 and \$1,989,000 related to this agreement, respectively.

NCHS also entered into a strategic information technology service agreement with Cerner Corporation (Cerner). Cerner has assumed operational and administrative responsibilities for NCHS's information technology environment and services, including remote hosting, monitoring, and system performance capabilities. The agreement is effective from March 24, 2021, through April 30, 2029. At the end of the initial term, the agreement will renew in seven-year increments. The payments on this agreement are recognized as expense when incurred.

Future minimum payments required under this agreement at September 30, 2022, are summarized as follows:

2023	\$ 1,242,288
2024	1,242,288
2025	1,242,288
2026	1,242,288
2027	1,242,288
Thereafter	1,656,384
Future minimum information technology commitments	\$ 7,867,824

Expenses under this agreement totaled \$755,758 and \$904 for the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

### Note 21: COVID-19

On March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization designated the SARS-CoV-2 virus and the incidence of COVID-19 (COVID-19) as a global pandemic. Patient volumes and the related revenues were significantly affected by COVID-19 as various policies were implemented by federal, state, and local governments in response to the pandemic that led many people to remain at home and forced the closure of or limitations on certain businesses, as well as suspended elective procedures by health care facilities.

The Health System has taken steps to enhance its operational and financial flexibility and react to the risks the COVID-19 pandemic presents to its business, including implementation of targeted cost reduction initiatives.

The extent of the COVID-19 pandemic's adverse effect on the Health System's operating results and financial condition has been and will continue to be driven by many factors, most of which are beyond the Health System's control and ability to forecast.

Because of these and other uncertainties, the Health System cannot estimate the length or severity of the effect of the pandemic on the Health System's business. Decreases in cash flows and results of operations may have an effect on debt covenant compliance and on the inputs and assumptions used in significant accounting estimates, including estimated implicit price concessions related to uninsured patient accounts, and potential impairments of goodwill and long-lived assets.

On March 27, 2020, the *Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security* (CARES) *Act* was signed into law. The Health System has been a recipient of various funds made available by the CARES Act as follows:

#### **Provider Relief Funds**

During the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, the Health System received \$0 and \$400,000, respectively, of distributions from the CARES Act Provider Relief Fund (collectively, the "Provider Relief Fund"). These distributions from the Provider Relief Fund are not subject to repayment, provided the Health System is able to attest to and comply with the terms and conditions of the funding, including demonstrating that the distributions received have been used for qualifying expenses or lost revenue attributable to COVID-19, as defined by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS).

The Health System has elected to account for such payments as conditional contributions in accordance with ASC Topic 958-605 – *Revenue Recognition*. Payments are recognized as contribution revenue once the applicable terms and conditions required to retain the funds have been substantially met. Based on an analysis of the compliance and reporting requirements of the Provider Relief Fund and the effect of the pandemic on the Health System's revenues and expenses through year-end, the Health System recognized \$0 and \$2,167,705, respectively, during the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, related to the distributions from the Provider Relief Fund, and these payments are recorded as other revenue in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations. The unrecognized amount of distributions from the Provider Relief Fund are recorded as deferred grant revenue in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

The Health System has recognized revenue from the Provider Relief Fund based on guidance issued by HHS as of September 30, 2022, and any clarifications issued by HHS subsequent to year-end, including any referenced above as recognized subsequent events. The Health System will continue to monitor compliance with the terms and conditions of the Provider Relief Fund and the effect of the pandemic on the Health System's revenues and expenses. The terms and conditions governing the Provider Relief Fund are complex and subject to interpretation and change. If the Health System is unable to attest to or comply with current or future terms and conditions, its ability to retain some or all of the distributions received may be affected. Additionally, the amounts recorded in the consolidated financial statements compared to the Health System's Provider Relief Fund reporting could differ. Provider Relief Fund payments are subject to government oversight, including potential audits.

#### Medicare Accelerated and Advanced Payment Program

During the year ended September 30, 2020, the Health System requested accelerated Medicare payments as provided for in the CARES Act, which allows for eligible health care facilities to request up to six months of advance Medicare payments for acute care Health Systems or up to three months of advance Medicare payments for other health care providers. These amounts are expected to be recaptured by CMS according to the payback provisions.

Effective September 30, 2020, the payback provisions were revised and extended the payback period to begin one year after the issuance of the advance payment through a phased payback period approach. The first 11 months of the payback period will be at 25 percent of the remittance advice payment followed by a six-month payback period at 50 percent of the remittance advice payment. After 29 months, CMS expects any amount not paid back through the withhold amounts to be paid back in a lump sum or interest will begin to accrue subsequent to the 29<sup>th</sup> month at a rate of 4 percent.

During the year ended September 30, 2020, the Health System received approximately \$9,613,000 from these accelerated Medicare payment requests. During the years ended September 30, 2022 and 2021, Medicare has applied approximately \$3,898,300 and \$1,525,000 from these accelerated Medicare payment requests against filed claims. At September 30, 2022 and 2021, the unapplied amount of accelerated Medicare payment requests are recorded under contract liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. As of September 30, 2022, \$3,579,000 had not been recouped by Medicare. The Health System has entered into a repayment agreement with Medicare starting November 1, 2022, ending September 30, 2023, with an interest rate of 3.5 percent. Medicare will withhold the payment of \$330,137 from the Health System's Medicare remittance advices monthly.

### Note 22: Future Changes in Accounting Principles

#### Accounting for Leases

The Financial Accounting Standards Board amended its standard related to the accounting for leases. Under the new standard, lessees will now be required to recognize substantially all leases on the balance sheet as both a right-of-use asset and a liability. Operating leases will result in the recognition of a single lease expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term similar to the treatment for operating leases under existing standards. Finance leases will result in an accelerated expense similar to the accounting for capital leases under existing standards. The determination of lease classification as operating or finance will be done in a manner similar to existing standards. The new standard also contains amended guidance regarding the identification of embedded leases in service contracts and the identification of lease and nonlease components in an arrangement. The new standard is effective for the Health System's fiscal year ending September 30, 2023. The Health System is evaluating the impact the standard will have on the consolidated financial statements.

#### Accounting for Financial Instruments – Credit Losses

The Financial Accounting Standards Board amended its standards related to the accounting for credit losses on financial instruments. This amendment introduces new guidance for accounting for credit losses on instruments including trade receivables and finance receivables. The new standard is effective for the Health System's fiscal year ending September 30, 2023. The Health System is in the process of evaluating the impact the amendment will have on the consolidated financial statements.

#### Note 23: Subsequent Events

Subsequent events have been evaluated through March 2, 2023, which is the date the consolidated financials were available to be issued.

Supplementary Information

# **North Country Health Systems, Inc.** Consolidating Schedule – Balance Sheet Information

## September 30, 2022

	North Country Hospital and Health Center	Northeast Kingdom Healthcare Collaborative, LLC		Eliminations		Consolidated North Country Hospital and Health Center		North Country Health Systems		ninations	Co	onsolidated Total
Current Assets												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,769,743		,883	\$ -	\$	3,884,626	\$	161,366	\$	-	\$	4,045,992
Patient accounts receivable	12,456,427	424	,300	-		12,880,727		-		-		12,880,727
Other receivables	14,309,304		-	(240,218)		14,069,086		-		-		14,069,086
Due from affiliate	101,315		-	-		101,315		-		(101,315)		-
Supplies	2,753,147		-	-		2,753,147		-		-		2,753,147
Estimated amounts due from												
third-party payors	180,614		-	-		180,614		-		-		180,614
Prepaid expenses and other	1,107,266	1(	),516			1,117,782		500		-		1,118,282
Total current assets	34,677,816	549	9,699	(240,218)		34,987,297		161,866		(101,315)		35,047,848
Assets Limited As To Use												
Internally designated	48,134,498		-	-		48,134,498		449,356		-		48,583,854
Externally restricted by donors	3,814,209		-	-		3,814,209		1,124,833		-		4,939,042
Held by trustee												
Under deferred compensation												
arrangements	3,130,049		-	-		3,130,049		-		-		3,130,049
U U	55,078,756	· .	-			55,078,756		1,574,189		-		56,652,945
Property and Equipment, At Cost	79,181,659	837	,320	-		80,018,979		_		-		80,018,979
Less accumulated depreciation	56,509,109		,338	-		56,660,447		-		-		56,660,447
	22,672,550		5,982			23,358,532		_		-		23,358,532
Assets Held for Sale	-		-			-		-		-		-
Other Assets												
Interest in net assets of North												
Country Health Systems, Inc.	990,416		-	-		990,416		_		(990,416)		_
Other	752,727		_	(496,888)		255,839		44,000		-		299,839
	1,743,143		-	(496,888)		1,246,255		44,000		(990,416)		299,839
Total assets	\$ 114,172,265	\$ 1,235	,681	\$ (737,106)	\$	114,670,840	\$	1,780,055	\$ (	(1,091,731)	\$	115,359,164

# North Country Health Systems, Inc. Consolidating Schedule – Balance Sheet Information September 30, 2022

	North Country Hospital and Health Center	Northeast Kingdom Healthcare Collaborative, LLC	Eliminations	Consolidated North Country Hospital and Health Center	North Country Health Systems	Eliminations	Consolidated Total
Current Liabilities							
Line of credit	\$ 3,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,500,000
Current maturities of long-term debt	1,240,777	-	-	1,240,777	-	-	1,240,777
Accounts payable	6,705,538	262,653	(240,218)	6,727,973	4,239	-	6,732,212
Accrued expenses	18,899,673	11,605	-	18,911,278	-	-	18,911,278
Due to affiliate	-	108,276	-	108,276	6,784	(101,315)	13,745
Contract liabilities and deferred revenue	3,711,257	-	-	3,711,257	-	-	3,711,257
Estimated amounts due to							
third-party payors	255,212			255,212			255,212
Total current liabilities	34,312,457	382,534	(240,218)	34,454,773	11,023	(101,315)	34,364,481
Deferred Compensation and Other	3,246,542	-	-	3,246,542	-	-	3,246,542
Long-Term Debt	13,317,996	-	-	13,317,996	-	-	13,317,996
Interest Rate Swap Agreements	12,068			12,068			12,068
Total liabilities	50,889,063	382,534	(240,218)	51,031,379	11,023	(101,315)	50,941,087
Net Assets							
Without donor restrictions							
Health System	58,385,496	496,888	(496,888)	58,385,496	778,616	-	59,164,112
Noncontrolling interest	-	356,259	-	356,259	-	-	356,259
Total net assets without donor restrictions	58,385,496	853,147	(496,888)	58,741,755	778,616	-	59,520,371
With donor restrictions	4,897,706			4,897,706	990,416	(990,416)	4,897,706
Total net assets	63,283,202	853,147	(496,888)	63,639,461	1,769,032	(990,416)	64,418,077
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 114,172,265	\$ 1,235,681	\$ (737,106)	\$ 114,670,840	\$ 1,780,055	\$ (1,091,731)	\$ 115,359,164

# North Country Health Systems, Inc. Consolidating Schedule – Statement of Operations Information Year Ended September 30, 2022

Exercess, Gains, and Other Support Without         Duran Restrictions         S         83,480,083         S         982,282         S         S         84,462,365         S         5,000         S         S         84,467,365           Other revenue         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         9,119,166         -         9,2115,091         -         -         9,102,57,94         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         -         12,450,604         -         -         12,453,6		North Country Hospital and Health Center	Northeast Kingdom Healthcare Collaborative, LLC	Eliminations	Consolidated North Country Hospital and Health Center	North Country Health Systems	Eliminations	Consolidated Total
Patient service revenue and fixed payment revenue         \$ 83,480,083         \$ 982,282         \$ -         \$ 84,462,365         \$ 5,000         \$ -         \$ 84,467,365           Other revenue         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,166         -         114,260,014         -         114,260,014         -         114,260,014         -         12,460,014         -	Revenues, Gains, and Other Support Without							
Other revenue         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560         -         -         7,533,560           Net asser torelaad from restriction used for operations         Total revenues, gains, and other support without donor restrictions         114,166<		<b></b>	¢ 000.000	<u>_</u>	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	¢ 5.000	¢	<b>•</b> •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Net asets released from restriction used for operations         Image: construction of the support without donor restrictions         Image: construction of the support of the support without donor restrictions         Image: construction of the support of the support support of the support support of the support of the support of the support support of the support support of the support of the support support of the super support support of the support of the support support of the super support support of the super support of the support support of the super support of the super support support of the super support of the super support of the super support of the super super support of the super super support of the super super super support of the super sup		. , ,	\$ 982,282	\$ -	+ - ) - )	\$ 5,000	\$ -	
operations         -         -         -         114,166         -         114,166           Total revenues, gains, and other support without donor restrictions         91,013,643         982,282         -         91,995,925         119,166         -         92,115,091           Expense and Losses         Salaries         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         12,460,604         -         -         12,460,604         -         -         12,460,604         -         -         12,460,604         -         -         12,460,604         -         -         12,460,604         -         -         12,460,604         -         -         12,460,604         -         -         12,460,604         -         -         12,460,604         -         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604 <td></td> <td>/,533,560</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>/,533,560</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>/,533,560</td>		/,533,560	-	-	/,533,560	-	-	/,533,560
Total revenues, gains, and other support without door restrictions         91,013,643         982,282         91,995,925         119,166         92,115,091           Expenses and Losses         Salaries         40,567,934         -         40,567,934         -         92,115,091           Salaries         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934           Salaries         12,460,189         415         -         12,460,064         -         -         12,460,064           Supplies and other         43,39,524         906,367         -         44,285,891         105,238         -         44,391,129           Depreciation         3,488,849         34,485         -         3,524,334         -         -         3,524,334           Interest         499,362         -         -         499,362         -         -         499,362           Total expenses and losses         100,396,858         941,267         -         101,338,125         105,238         -         101,443,363           Operating Income (Loss)         (2,383,215)         41,015         -         (2,342,200)         13,928         -         (2,351           Investment retum - change in fair value of instrute utor of investment s						114 166		114 166
without down restrictions         91,013,643         982,282         -         91,995,925         119,166         -         92,115,091           Expenses and Losses         Salaries         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604         -         12,426,604         -         12,426,604         -         12,426,604         -         12,426,604         -         12,426,604         -         12,426,604         -         12,426,604         -         12,426,604         -         13,224,334         -         -         3,224,334         -         -         3,24,335         -         101,443,363         -         101,433,363         -         101,443,363         -         101,433,363 <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>114,100</td> <td>-</td> <td>114,100</td>	1	-	-	-	-	114,100	-	114,100
Expenses and Losses           Salaries         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934         -         -         40,567,934           Employee benefits         12,460,0189         415         -         12,460,604         -         12,460,604           Supplies and other         43,379,524         906,367         -         44,285,891         105,238         -         44,391,129           Depreciation         3,489,849         34,485         -         3,252,4334         -         -         3,252,4334           Interest         499,362         -         -         499,362         -         -         499,362           Total expenses and losses         100,396,858         941,267         -         101,338,125         105,238         -         101,443,363           Operating Income (Loss)         (9,383,215)         41,015         -         (9,342,200)         13,928         -         (9,328,272)           Other Income (Expense)         -         -         -         72,351         72,351         .         72,351           Investment returm, -change in fair value of invalue of investments in counted for under the fair value of investments in counted for under the fair value of investments in counted for under the fair value of investments in counted for under the fair v		01 012 642	002 202		01 005 025	110.166		02 115 001
Salaries       40,567,934       -       -       40,567,934       -       -       40,567,934         Employee benefits       12,460,189       415       -       12,460,604       -       -       12,460,012         Supplies and other       43,379,524       906,367       -       44,285,891       105,238       -       44,391,102         Depreciation       3,489,849       34,485       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       499,362       -       -       49,362       -       -       49,362       -       -       3,28,23       -       -       72,351       101,443,363       101,443,363       101,453,355       (95,296)       -       (7,746,513)       <	without donor restrictions	91,015,045	982,282	-	91,993,923	119,100		92,113,091
Employee benefits12,460,189415.12,460,60412,460,604Supplies and other43,379,524906,367 </td <td>Expenses and Losses</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenses and Losses							
Supplies and other         43,379,524         906,367         -         44,285,891         105,238         -         44,391,129           Depreciation         3,489,849         34,485         -         3,524,334         -         -         3,524,334           Interest         499,362         -         -         499,362         -         -         499,362           Total expenses and losses         100,396,858         941,267         -         101,338,125         105,238         -         01,443,363           Operating Income (Loss)         (9,383,215)         41,015         -         (9,342,200)         13,928         -         (9,328,272)           Other Income (Expense)         -         -         -         72,351         -         72,351           Investment return, net         (7,645,335)         -         -         72,351         -         72,351           Investments accounted for under the fair value of investments accounted for under the fair value of investments accounted for under the fair value of investments acquity investe         24,076         -         32,823         -         -         32,823           Gain (loss) on investments in equity investe         24,076         -         24,976         (213,007)         -         1,828,031	Salaries	40,567,934	-	-	40,567,934	-	-	40,567,934
Depreciation         3,489,849         34,485         -         3,524,334         -         -         3,524,334           Interest         499,362         -         -         499,362         -         -         499,362           Total expenses and losses         100,396,858         941,267         -         101,338,125         105,238         -         101,443,363           Operating Income (Loss)         (9,383,215)         41,015         -         (9,342,200)         13,928         -         (9,328,272)           Other Income (Expense)         (Contributions received         -         -         72,351         -         72,351         -         72,351           Investment return, net         (7,645,335)         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         -         32,823         -         -         -         32,823         -         -         -	Employee benefits	12,460,189	415	-	12,460,604	-	-	12,460,604
Interest Total expenses and losses         499,362 100,396,858         -         -         499,362 101,338,125         -         -         499,362 101,443,363           Operating Income (Loss)         (9,383,215)         41,015         -         (9,342,200)         13,928         -         (9,328,272)           Other Income (Expense)         (0,000)         -         -         -         72,351         -         72,351         -         72,351           Contributions received         -         -         -         72,351         -         72,351         -         72,351           Investment return, net         (7,645,335)         -         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         -         32,823         - <th< td=""><td>Supplies and other</td><td>43,379,524</td><td>906,367</td><td>-</td><td>44,285,891</td><td>105,238</td><td>-</td><td>44,391,129</td></th<>	Supplies and other	43,379,524	906,367	-	44,285,891	105,238	-	44,391,129
Total expenses and losses         100,396,858         941,267         101,338,125         105,238         101,443,63           Operating Income (Loss)         (9,383,215)         41,015         (9,342,200)         13,928         (9,328,272)           Other Income (Expense)         (Contributions received         -         -         72,351         -         72,351           Contributions received         -         -         -         72,351         -         72,351           Investment return net         (7,645,335)         -         -         72,351         -         72,351           Investment return - change in fair value of investments accounted for under the fair value option of FASB ASC Topic 825         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823           Cain (loss) on investments in equity investee         24,609         -         24,976         -         32,823         -         -         32,823           Total other income         (7,562,927)         -         (24,609)         (7,587,536)         (235,952)         -         (17,823,488)           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses         (16,946,142)         41,015         (24,609)         (16,929,736)         (222,024)         -         (1,31,404	Depreciation	3,489,849	34,485	-	3,524,334	-	-	3,524,334
Operating Income (Loss)         (9,383,215)         41,015         .         (9,342,200)         13,928         .         (9,328,272)           Other Income (Expense)         Contributions received         .		499,362	-	-	499,362	-	-	499,362
Other Income (Expense) Contributions received         -         -         -         72,351         -         72,351           Investment return, net         (7,645,335)         -         -         (7,645,335)         (95,296)         -         (7,740,631)           Investment return - change in fair value of investments accounted for under the fair value option of FASB ASC Topic 825         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823           Gain (loss) on investments in equity investee         24,609         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -         -         -         32,823         -         -         32,823         -	Total expenses and losses	100,396,858	941,267		101,338,125	105,238		101,443,363
Contributions received       -       -       -       72,351       -       72,351         Investment return, net       (7,645,335)       -       -       (7,645,335)       (95,296)       -       (7,740,631)         Investment return - change in fair value of investments accounted for under the fair value option of FASB ASC Topic 825       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823         Gain (loss) on investments in equity investee       24,609       -       24,976       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       13,801       -       1,838,001       - <t< td=""><td>Operating Income (Loss)</td><td>(9,383,215)</td><td>41,015</td><td></td><td>(9,342,200)</td><td>13,928</td><td></td><td>(9,328,272)</td></t<>	Operating Income (Loss)	(9,383,215)	41,015		(9,342,200)	13,928		(9,328,272)
Contributions received       -       -       -       72,351       -       72,351         Investment return, net       (7,645,335)       -       -       (7,645,335)       (95,296)       -       (7,740,631)         Investment return - change in fair value of investments accounted for under the fair value option of FASB ASC Topic 825       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823         Gain (loss) on investments in equity investee       24,609       -       24,976       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       13,801       -       1,838,001       - <t< td=""><td>Other Income (Expense)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Other Income (Expense)							
Investment return - change in fair value of investments accounted for under the fair value option of FASB ASC Topic 825       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823         Gain (loss) on investments in equity investee       24,609       -       (24,609)       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       32,823       -       -       16,8031)       -       16,8031)       -       1,8031)       -       -       1,7,82		-	-	-	-	72,351	-	72,351
investments accounted for under the fair value         option of FASB ASC Topic 825       32,823       -       -       32,823         Gain (loss) on investments in equity investee       24,609       -       -       -       -         Other       24,976       -       24,976       -       -       -       -         Total other income       (7,562,927)       -       (24,609)       (7,587,536)       (235,952)       -       (7,823,488)         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses       (16,946,142)       41,015       (24,609)       (16,929,736)       (222,024)       -       (17,151,760)         Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements       1,331,404       -       -       1,331,404       -       -       1,331,404         Grants for acquisition of property and equipment       462,680       -       -       462,680       -       462,680         Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Without       -       -       -       462,680       -       -       462,680       -       -       462,680	Investment return, net	(7,645,335)	-	-	(7,645,335)	(95,296)	-	(7,740,631)
option of FASB ASC Topic 825       32,823       -       -       32,823       -       -       32,823         Gain (loss) on investments in equity investee       24,609       -       (24,609)       -       32,823       -       -       -       -       -       -       -       0       -       -       1       0       -       -       -       188,031)       -       -       -       17,823,488       -       -       -       0       -       17,823,488       -       -       -       1,331,404       -       -       1,331,404       -       -       1,331,404       -       -       1,331,404       -       -       1,331,404	Investment return - change in fair value of							
Gain (loss) on investments in equity investee       24,609       -       (24,609)       - <td>investments accounted for under the fair value</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	investments accounted for under the fair value							
Other         24,976         -         24,976         (213,007)         -         (188,031)           Total other income         (7,562,927)         -         (24,609)         (7,587,536)         (235,952)         -         (7,823,488)           Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses         (16,946,142)         41,015         (24,609)         (16,929,736)         (222,024)         -         (17,151,760)           Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements         1,331,404         -         -         1,331,404         -         -         1,331,404           Grants for acquisition of property and equipment         462,680         -         -         462,680         -         -         462,680           Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Without         Setter Subtroat         Setter Subtroat         Setter Subtroat         Setter Subtroat         Setter Subtroat         Setter Subtroat	option of FASB ASC Topic 825	32,823	-	-	32,823	-	-	32,823
Total other income       (7,562,927)       -       (24,609)       (7,587,536)       (235,952)       -       (7,823,488)         Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses       (16,946,142)       41,015       (24,609)       (16,929,736)       (222,024)       -       (17,151,760)         Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements       1,331,404       -       -       1,331,404       -       -       1,331,404         Grants for acquisition of property and equipment       462,680       -       -       462,680       -       462,680         Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Without       -       -       -       462,680       -       -       462,680	Gain (loss) on investments in equity investee	24,609	-	(24,609)	-	-	-	-
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses       (16,946,142)       41,015       (24,609)       (16,929,736)       (222,024)       -       (17,151,760)         Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements       1,331,404       -       -       1,331,404       -       -       1,331,404         Grants for acquisition of property and equipment       462,680       -       -       462,680       -       462,680         Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Without       -       -       -       462,680       -       -       462,680	Other	24,976			24,976	(213,007)		(188,031)
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements1,331,4041,331,4041,331,404Grants for acquisition of property and equipment462,680462,680-462,680Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Without	Total other income	(7,562,927)		(24,609)	(7,587,536)	(235,952)		(7,823,488)
Grants for acquisition of property and equipment       462,680       -       -       462,680         Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Without       -       -       462,680       -       -       462,680	Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses	(16,946,142)	41,015	(24,609)	(16,929,736)	(222,024)	-	(17,151,760)
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Without	Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements	1,331,404	-	-	1,331,404	-	-	1,331,404
	Grants for acquisition of property and equipment	462,680			462,680			462,680
Donor Restrictions       \$ (15,152,058)       \$ 41,015       \$ (24,609)       \$ (15,135,652)       \$ (222,024)       \$ - \$ (15,357,676)	Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Without							
	Donor Restrictions	\$ (15,152,058)	\$ 41,015	\$ (24,609)	\$ (15,135,652)	\$ (222,024)	\$	\$ (15,357,676)

# North Country Health Systems, Inc. Consolidating Schedule – Statement of Changes in Net Assets Information Year Ended September 30, 2022

	н	orth Country ospital and ealth Center	H	Iortheast Kingdom lealthcare Ilaborative, LLC	Eli	iminations	No H	onsolidated orth Country lospital and ealth Center		rth Country Ith Systems	Eli	minations	с	onsolidated Total
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions Attributable														
to the Health System Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	\$	(16,946,142)	¢	24.609	\$	(24,609)	\$	(16,946,142)	¢	(222,024)	¢	_	\$	(17,168,166)
Change in fair value of interest rate swap	2	(16,946,142)	2	24,609	Э	(24,609)	\$	(16,946,142)	\$	(222,024)	\$	-	2	(17,108,100)
agreements		1,331,404		-		-		1,331,404		-		-		1,331,404
Contributions from controlling interest		-,		-		-		-,		-		-		-
Grants for acquisition of property and equipment		462,680		-		-		462,680		-		-		462,680
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor														
restrictions attributable to the Health System		(15,152,058)		24,609		(24,609)		(15,152,058)		(222,024)				(15,374,082)
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions Attributable														
to Noncontrolling Interest														
Excess of revenues over expenses		-		16,406		-		16,406		-		-		16,406
Contributions from controlling interest				-		-				-		-		
Increase in net assets without donor														
restrictions attributable to noncontrolling														
interest Increase (decrease) in net assets without		-		16,406		-		16,406		-		-		16,406
donor restrictions		(15,152,058)		41,015		(24,609)		(15,135,652)		(222,024)				(15,357,676)
		(13,132,038)		+1,015		(24,007)		(13,133,032)		(222,024)				(15,557,670)
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions														
Contributions received				-		-		-		395,859		-		395,859
Change in interest in net assets of North		110 500						110 500				(110 500)		
Country Health Systems, Inc. Investment return – change in unrealized gains		112,730		-		-		112,730		-		(112,730)		-
and losses on other than trading securities		(604,040)		_		_		(604,040)		(168,963)		_		(773,003)
Net assets released from restriction		-		-		-		-		(114,166)		-		(114,166)
Increase (decrease) in net assets with														
donor restrictions		(491,310)		-		-		(491,310)		112,730		(112,730)		(491,310)
Change in Net Assets		(15,643,368)		41,015		(24,609)		(15,626,962)		(109,294)		(112,730)		(15,848,986)
Net Assets, Beginning of Year		78,926,570		812,132		(472,279)		79,266,423		1,878,326		(877,686)		80,267,063
Net Assets, End of Year	\$	63,283,202	\$	853,147	\$	(496,888)	\$	63,639,461	\$	1,769,032	\$	(990,416)	\$	64,418,077
									_		_		_	

# North Country Health Systems, Inc. Consolidating Schedule – Balance Sheet Information September 30, 2021

	North Cou Hospital a Health Ce	and	Northeast Kingdom Healthcare Collaborative, LLC		gdom Ithcare porative,			onsolidated orth Country ospital and ealth Center	orth Country alth Systems	Elii	minations	Consolidated Total
Current Assets												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 18,444	,388	\$	148,583	\$	-	\$	18,592,971	\$ 336,562	\$	-	\$ 18,929,533
Patient accounts receivable	8,712	,558		157,378		-		8,869,936	-		-	8,869,936
Other receivables	1,275	,328		-		-		1,275,328	-		-	1,275,328
Due from affiliate	70	,734		-		-		70,734	-		(70,734)	-
Supplies	2,940	,529		-		-		2,940,529	-		-	2,940,529
Estimated amounts due from												
third-party payors	155	,663		-		-		155,663	-		-	155,663
Prepaid expenses and other	1,047	,914		-		-		1,047,914	500		-	1,048,414
Total current assets	32,647	,114		305,961		-		32,953,075	 337,062		(70,734)	33,219,403
Assets Limited As To Use												
Internally designated	55,760	.912		-		-		55,760,912	344,651		-	56,105,563
Externally restricted by donors	4,418	,531		-		-		4,418,531	1,183,425		-	5,601,956
Held by trustee												
Under deferred compensation												
arrangements	3,470	,737		-		-		3,470,737	-		-	3,470,737
0	63,650			-		-	_	63,650,180	 1,528,076			65,178,256
Property and Equipment, At Cost	77,150	.161		837,320		-		77,987,481	-		-	77,987,481
Less accumulated depreciation	54,448			116,853		-		54,565,059	-		-	54,565,059
I	22,701	<u> </u>		720,467		-	_	23,422,422	 -		-	23,422,422
Assets Held for Sale	337	,058		-				337,058	 			337,058
Other Assets												
Interest in net assets of North												
Country Health Systems, Inc.	877	,686		-		-		877,686	-		(877,686)	-
Other		.885		-		(472,279)		30,606	18,000		-	48,606
	1,380	/		-		(472,279)	_	908,292	 18,000		(877,686)	48,606
Total assets	\$ 120,716	,878	\$	1,026,428	\$	(472,279)	\$	121,271,027	\$ 1,883,138	\$	(948,420)	\$ 122,205,745

# North Country Health Systems, Inc. Consolidating Schedule – Balance Sheet Information September 30, 2021

	н	orth Country ospital and ealth Center	н Н	lortheast Kingdom ealthcare Ilaborative, LLC	Elim	inations	Consolidated North Country Hospital and Health Center		orth Country alth Systems	Elii	minations	Co	nsolidated Total
Current Liabilities													
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$	1,152,534	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,152,534	\$ -	\$	-	\$	1,152,534
Accounts payable		3,697,487		123,799		-		3,821,286	1,630		-		3,822,916
Accrued expenses		7,167,580		9,834		-		7,177,414	-		-		7,177,414
Due to affiliate		-		80,663		-		80,663	3,182		(70,734)		13,111
Contract liabilities and deferred revenue Estimated amounts due to		7,563,249		-		-		7,563,249	-		-		7,563,249
third-party payors		2,163,838		-		-		2,163,838	 -		-		2,163,838
Total current liabilities		21,744,688		214,296		-		21,958,984	4,812		(70,734)		21,893,062
Deferred Compensation and Other		3,580,636		-		-		3,580,636	-		-		3,580,636
Contract Liabilities		948,255		-		-		948,255	-		-		948,255
Long-Term Debt		14,173,257		-		-		14,173,257	-		-		14,173,257
Interest Rate Swap Agreements		1,343,472				-		1,343,472	 		-		1,343,472
Total liabilities		41,790,308		214,296		-		42,004,604	 4,812		(70,734)		41,938,682
Net Assets													
Without donor restrictions													
Health System		73,537,554		472,279		(472,279)		73,537,554	1,000,640		-		74,538,194
Noncontrolling interest		-		339,853				339,853	 -				339,853
Total net assets without donor restrictions		73,537,554		812,132		(472,279)		73,877,407	1,000,640		-		74,878,047
With donor restrictions		5,389,016		-				5,389,016	 877,686		(877,686)		5,389,016
Total net assets		78,926,570		812,132		(472,279)		79,266,423	 1,878,326		(877,686)		80,267,063
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	120,716,878	\$	1,026,428	\$	(472,279)	\$	121,271,027	\$ 1,883,138	\$	(948,420)	\$	122,205,745

# North Country Health Systems, Inc. Consolidating Schedule – Statement of Operations Information Year Ended September 30, 2021

	North Country Hospital and Health Center	Northeast Kingdom Healthcare Collaborative, LLC	Eliminations	Consolidated North Country Hospital and Health Center	North Country Health Systems	Eliminations	Consolidated Total
Revenues, Gains, and Other Support Without							
Donor Restrictions	¢ 00 (70 (0)	¢ 010.104	¢	¢ 00.407.707	¢	¢	¢ 90.407.727
Patient service revenue and fixed payment revenue Other	\$ 88,678,603 9,400,154	\$ 818,124 234	\$-	\$ 89,496,727 9,400,388	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 89,496,727 9,400,388
Net assets released from restriction used for	9,400,134	234	-	9,400,388	-	-	9,400,388
operations					70,003		70,003
Total revenues, gains, and other support	-				/0,005		70,005
without donor restrictions	98,078,757	818,358	_	98,897,115	70,003	_	98,967,118
without donor restrictions	96,076,757	010,550		96,697,115	/0,005		76,767,116
Expenses and Losses							
Salaries	42,303,385	-	-	42,303,385	-	-	42,303,385
Employee benefits	13,266,062	-	-	13,266,062	-	-	13,266,062
Supplies and other	33,883,712	939,195	-	34,822,907	77,825	-	34,900,732
Depreciation	3,461,824	31,170	-	3,492,994	-	-	3,492,994
Interest	506,434	-	-	506,434	39	-	506,473
Total expenses and losses	93,421,417	970,365	-	94,391,782	77,864		94,469,646
Operating Income (Loss)	4,657,340	(152,007)		4,505,333	(7,861)		4,497,472
Other Income (Expense)							
Contributions received	-	-	-	-	431,173	-	431,173
Investment return, net	9,544,005	-	-	9,544,005	48,894	-	9,592,899
Investment return - change in fair value of							
investments accounted for under the fair value							
option of FASB ASC Topic 825	(22,033)	-	-	(22,033)	-	-	(22,033)
Gain (loss) on investments in equity investee	(16,204)	-	16,204	-	-	-	-
Other	(81,607)	-	75,000	(6,607)			(6,607)
Total other income	9,424,161		91,204	9,515,365	480,067		9,995,432
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenses	14,081,501	(152,007)	91,204	14,020,698	472,206	-	14,492,904
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements	186,707	-	-	186,707	-	-	186,707
Contributions from noncontrolling interest	-	75,000	-	75,000	-	-	75,000
Grants for acquisition of property and equipment	47,393			47,393			47,393
Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Without							
Donor Restrictions	\$ 14,315,601	\$ (77,007)	\$ 91,204	\$ 14,329,798	\$ 472,206	\$ -	\$ 14,802,004

# North Country Health Systems, Inc. Consolidating Schedule – Statement of Changes in Net Assets Information Year Ended September 30, 2021

	North Country Hospital and Health Center	Northeast Kingdom Healthcare Collaborative, LLC	Eliminations	Consolidated North Country Hospital and Health Center	North Country Health Systems	Eliminations	Consolidated Total
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions					-		
Attributable to the Health System							
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	\$ 14,081,501	\$ (91,204)	\$ 91,204	\$ 14,081,501	\$ 472,206	\$ -	\$ 14,553,707
Change in fair value of interest rate swap							
agreements	186,707	-	-	186,707	-	-	186,707
Contributions from controlling interest	-	75,000	(75,000)	-	-	-	-
Grants for acquisition of property and equipment	47,393			47,393	-		47,393
Increase (decrease) in net assets without donor							-
restrictions attributable to the Health System	14,315,601	(16,204)	16,204	14,315,601	472,206		14,787,807
Net Assets Without Donor Restrictions							
Attributable to Noncontrolling Interest							
Excess of revenues over expenses	-	(60,803)	-	(60,803)	-	-	(60,803)
Contributions from noncontrolling interest	-	75,000	-	75,000	-	-	75,000
Increase in net assets without donor restrictions				, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
attributable to noncontrolling interest	-	14,197	-	14,197	-	-	14,197
Increase (decrease) in net assets without		·					<u> </u>
donor restrictions	14,315,601	(2,007)	16,204	14,329,798	472,206		14,802,004
Net Assets With Donor Restrictions							
Contributions received	-	-	-	-	37,189	-	37,189
Change in interest in net assets of North							
Country Health Systems, Inc.	71,493	-	-	71,493	-	(71,493)	-
Investment return - change in unrealized gains							
and losses on other than trading securities	749,517	-	-	749,517	104,307	-	853,824
Net assets released from restriction	-	-		-	(70,003)	-	(70,003)
Increase (decrease) in net assets with							
donor restrictions	821,010			821,010	71,493	(71,493)	821,010
Change in Net Assets	15,136,611	(2,007)	16,204	15,150,808	543,699	(71,493)	15,623,014
Net Assets, Beginning of Year	63,789,959	814,139	(488,483)	64,115,615	1,334,627	(806,193)	64,644,049
Net Assets, End of Year	\$ 78,926,570	\$ 812,132	\$ (472,279)	\$ 79,266,423	\$ 1,878,326	\$ (877,686)	\$ 80,267,063

### **ESTIMATED TAX WORKSHEET FOR FORM 990-W**

A. 2022 Estimated Tax	• A	
B. Enter 100 % of Line A		
C. Enter 100 % of tax on 2021 FORM 990-T	7.	
D. Required Annual Payment (Smaller of lines B or C)	. D	2,627.
E. Income tax withheld (if applicable)	. <u>E</u>	
F. Balance (As rounded to the nearest multiple of )	F	2,800.

### **Record of Estimated Tax Payments**

Payment number	(a) Date	<b>(b)</b> Amount	(c) 2021 overpayment credit applied	(d) Total amount paid and credited (add (b) and (c))
1	01/15/2023			
2	03/15/2023			
3	06/15/2023			
4	09/15/2023	2,800.		2,800.
Total		2,800.		2,800.

ESTIMATED PAYMENTS MUST BE MADE USING THE ELECTRONIC FEDERAL TAX PAYMENTS SYSTEM (EFTPS). THIS WORKSHEET MERELY PROVIDES THE AMOUNTS WHICH NEED TO BE PAID VIA THE ABOVE METHOD.

Form	990-T	E>	empt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))	n	OMB No. 1545-0047
FUIII		.22	2 20071		
		For cale	ndar year 2021 or other tax year beginning $10/01$ , 2021, and ending $09/30$ , 20 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.	<u> </u>	
	tment of the Treasury al Revenue Service	► Do	not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)	(3).	Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only
A	Check box if				oyer identification number
	address changed.		NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.	03-	0185556
BExe	empt under section	Print			p exemption number
X	501(C)(3)	or Type	189 PROUTY DR	(see ir	structions)
	408(e) 220(e)		City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		
	408A 530(a)		NEWPORT, VT 05855	F	Check box if
	529(a) 529A	C Bool	x value of all assets at end of year		an amended return.
GC	heck organization t	ype 🕨	X     501(c) corporation     501(c) trust     401(a) trust     Other trust		
	heck if filing only to	-	Claim credit from Form 8941 Claim a refund shown on Form 2		
IC	heck if a 501(c)(3)	organiza	tion filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation		<u> </u>
			Schedules A (Form 990-T)		
			corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?.		▶ X Yes No
lf	"Yes," enter the na	ame and	identifying number of the parent corporation  SEE STATEMENT 1		
LT	he books are in care	e of 🕨 🛽	RACEY PAUL Telephone number ► 802	-334-	-7331
		1	89 PROUTY DRIVE		
		N	IEWPORT, VT 05855		
Pa			usiness Taxable Income		
1			ness taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see		
					13,508.
2					10 500
3					13,508.
4			ee instructions for limitation rules)		12 500
5			axable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3		13,508.
6			g loss. See instructions		
7			ness taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction		12 500
					13,508.
8			ally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)		1,000.
9			Inction. See instructions		1 000
10			s 8 and 9		1,000.
11			ble income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7		12,508.
Pa	rt II Tax Comp		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.   11	12,500.
1 a			corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)		2,627.
2			rates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount of		2,027.
2	Part I. line 11 from	Г	Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041)		
3	,	L		3	
4			structions		
5			rusts only)		
6			ity income. See instructions		
7			6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies		2,627.
-			lotice, see instructions.		Form <b>990-T</b> (2021)

(Rev. January 2022)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

**Electronic filing** (*e-file*). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.* 

#### Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type or         Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.         Taxpayer identification nu							
print			ED INC		5		
File by the	NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEAI Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. bo		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	03-0185556	0		
due date for		<i>b</i> , 366 man					
filing your	189 PROUTY DR City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. Fo	r a foraign ad	drace coo instructions				
return. See instructions.		r a rureigir au					
	NEWPORT, VT 05855						
Enter the R	teturn Code for the return that this application	is for (file	a separate application fo	or each return)		07	
Application	1	Return	Application			Return	
Is For		Code	Is For			Code	
Form 990 c	or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A			08	
Form 4720	(individual)	03	Form 4720 (other that	n individual)		09	
Form 990-F	PF	04	Form 5227	·		10	
Form 990-7	Г (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11	
Form 990-7	Γ (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12	
Form 990-7	Γ (corporation)	07					
<ul> <li>If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box</li></ul>							
	calendar year 20 or	01 2001	and anding	00/20	20.00		
▶ $X$ tax year beginning 10/01, 2021, and ending 09/30, 2022.							
	tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 n Change in accounting period	nonths, che	ck reason: 📃 Initial r	eturn 🗌 Final returr	1		
3a If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any							
nonrefundable credits. See instructions. 3a \$				NONE			
<b>b</b> If this	application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T,	4720, or	6069, enter any ref	undable credits and			
	ated tax payments made. Include any prior yea				3b \$	NONE	
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by						NONE	
	(	,		see Form 8453-TE and Fo	- υ υ   ψ	TIONE	

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2022)

Form	990-T (2021)			03-018555	6	Page <b>2</b>
Par	t III Tax and Payments					
1 a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1118; trusts attach Form 1116).	1a				
b	Other credits (see instructions).	1b				
С	General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (see instructions)	1c				
d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form 8801 or 8827)	1d				
е	Total credits. Add lines 1a through 1d.					
2	Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7			2	<u>2,6</u>	27.
3	Other amounts due. Check if from: Form 4255 Form 8611 Form 8697	Form 886	6			
	Other (attach statement)			3		
4	Total tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions).					
	section 1294. Enter tax amount here				<u>2,6</u>	27.
5	Current net 965 tax liability paid from Form 965-A, Part II, column (k)	1 1		5		
6 a	Payments: A 2020 overpayment credited to 2021			4		
b	2021 estimated tax payments. Check if section 643(g) election applies	6b				
С	Tax deposited with Form 8868	6c	2,100.	4		
d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at source (see instructions)	6d		-		
e	Backup withholding (see instructions)			-		
t	Credit for small employer health insurance premiums (attach Form 8941)	6f		-		
g	Other credits, adjustments, and payments: Form 2439	0				
7	□ Form 4136 □ Other Total ►				0 1	0.0
7	Total payments. Add lines 6a through 6g			7 8	<u> </u>	.00.
8 9	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Check if Form 2220 is attached					27.
9 10	<b>Tax due.</b> If line 7 is smaller than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount owed <b>Overpayment.</b> If line 7 is larger than the total of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount overpa					<u> </u>
11	Enter the amount of line 10 you want: Credited to 2022 estimated tax		Refunded			
Par		ormati				
1	At any time during the 2021 calendar year, did the organization have an in		· · ·	•	Yes	No
•	over a financial account (bank, securities, or other) in a foreign country? It		-	-		
	FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts. If "Yes		-	-		
	here ►	,		5		Х
2	During the tax year, did the organization receive a distribution from, or was it th	ne granto	or of, or transferor to	, a foreign trust?		X
	If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the organization may have to file.	U U		Ū		
3	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the tax year		▶ \$			
4	Enter available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here  \$ Do not include the second seco	lude any	post-2017 NOL carryo	over		
	shown on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't reduce the NOL carryover sh	nown he	ere by any deducti	on reported on		
	Part I, line 6.			·		
5	Post-2017 NOL carryovers. Enter available Business Activity Code and	post-20	17 NOL carryovers	Don't reduce		
	the amounts shown below by any NOL claimed on any Schedule A, Part II, line 17 for t	the tax ye	ear. See instructions.			
	Business Activity Code		Available post-2017 N	IOL carryover		
	812900	_ \$	NONE			
	561000	_ \$	NONE			
		_ \$				
-		\$				
	Did the organization change its method of accounting? (see instructions)					L
b	If 6a is "Yes," has the organization described the change on Form 990,					
	explain in Part V.	• • • •				
Par						
PLOAI	te the explanation required by Part IV, line 6b. Also, provide any other additional inform	iation. Se	e instructions.			

Sign Here		nder penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examin lief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (o				May the IRS with the pre	discuss this return eparer_shown_below		
	Si	gnature of officer	Date Title			(see instructions)	? X Yes No		
Deid		Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature		Date	Check if	PTIN		
Paid		BRIAN D TODD				self-employed	P00422601		
Prepar Use Or		Firm's name ► FORVIS, LLP					Firm's EIN ► 44-0160260		
056 0	шу	Firm's address ▶ 910 E ST LOUIS #200/PO BOX 1190, SPRINGFIELD, MO 6					Phone no. 417-865-8701		
JSA 1X2741 1.	000						Form <b>990-T</b> (2021)		

ITEM K - NAME AND FEIN OF PARENT CORPORATION

NORTH COUNTRY HEALTH SYSTEMS, INC 22-2566964

#### STATEMENT 1

SCHE	DU	LE	A
(Form	99	0-Т	١

# **Unrelated Business Taxable Income** From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

21

2

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest informa	tion.
--	-------

Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).
 Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3).

of

1

D Sequence:

20

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	ization is a 501(c)(3). Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only	
A Name of the organiz	zation	B Employer identification number
NORTH COUNTR	RY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.	03-0185556

	С	Unrelated b	ousiness	activity	/ code	(see instructions)	) 🕨	812	290	0
--	---	-------------	----------	----------	--------	--------------------	-----	-----	-----	---

#### E Describe the unrelated trade or business ►WATER TESTING SERVICES OFFERED TO THE COMMUNITY

Par	t I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expense	es	(C) Net
1a	Gross receipts or sales 8,902.					
b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ►	1c	8,902.			
2	Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8)	2				
3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3	8,902.			8,902.
4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form					
	1120)). See instructions	4a				
b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions	4b				
С	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c				
5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach					
	statement)	5				
6	Rent income (Part IV)	6				
7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7				
8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled					
	organization (Part VI)	8				
9	Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)					
	organizations (Part VII)	9				
10	Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII)					
11	Advertising income (Part IX)	11				
12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12				
13	Total. Combine lines 3 through 12		8,902.	in a Daduati		8,902.
Pai	t II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions f directly connected with the unrelated business incom		mations on deduct	ions. Deducti	ons n	iusi be
1	Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)				1	
2	Salaries and wages				2	
3	Repairs and maintenance				3	
4	Bad debts				4	
5	Interest (attach statement). See instructions				5	
6	Taxes and licenses				6	834.
7	Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions		7			
8	Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return		8a		8b	
9	Depletion				9	
10	Contributions to deferred compensation plans				10	
11	Employee benefit programs				11	
12	Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)				12	
13	Excess readership costs (Part IX)				13	
14	Other deductions (attach statement)				14	
15	Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14				15	834.
16	Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction					0.000
	column (C)				16	8,068.
17	Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions				17	
18 For D	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 1	16.			18 	<u>8,068.</u> A (Form 990-T) 2021
FUT P	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.			SCN	ieuule .	A (FUIII 990-1) 2021

Sched	ule A (Form 990-T) 2021				Р	Page <b>2</b>	
Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of invent	tory valuation 🕨				
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1			
2	Purchases			2			
3	Cost of labor						
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statemen	t)		4			
5	Other costs (attach statement)5						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7	Inventory at end of year						
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.						
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to p				Yes 1	No	
Par 1	<b>Rent Income (From Real Proper</b> )           Description of property (property street address           A						
	B						
	D						
		Α	В	С	D		
2	Rent received or accrued						
	From personal property (if the percentage of						
-	rent for personal property is more than 10%						
	but not more than 50%)						
b	From real and personal property (if the						
	percentage of rent for personal property						
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or						
	income)						
с	Total rents received or accrued by property.						
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D $\hfill 1$ .						
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c co	lumns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part I, line 6, c	olumn (A) 💦 🕨 📐			
4	Deductions directly connected with the income						
	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)						
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	h D. Enter here and on Part	I, line 6, column (B)				
Par	V Unrelated Dabt Einanaed Incom						
				·			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street ac	idress, city, state, ZIP code).	Check if a dual-use. See	instructions.			
	A						
	B						
	C						
	B	Α	В	С	D		
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt -		_				
2	financed property						
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable						
Ū	to debt-financed property						
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement).						
b	Other deductions (attach statement)						
c	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,						
	columns A through D)						
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable						
	to debt - financed property (attach statement)						
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-						
	financed property (attach statement)						
6	Divide line 4 by line 5		%	%		%	
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6						
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A thro	ough D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)				
	- · ·		. ,				
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6						
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, column	s A through D. Enter here a	nd on Part I, line 7, colum	n (B)			
11	Total dividends-received deductions included i	n line 10	<u></u>	<u>▶_</u> _			
JSA				Sched	lule A (Form 990-T	) 2021	

Sched	ule A (Form 990-T) 2021						Page 3
Par	t VI Interest, Ann	nuities, Roy	valties, and Rents	s from Co	ntrolled Organ	nizations (see instructions)	
					Exempt Co	ontrolled Organizations	
	1. Name of controlled organization	2. Employe identificatio number			Total of specified payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
			Nonexe	empt Contr	olled Organizatio	ons	
	7. Taxable income		8. Net unrelated income (loss) (see instructions)		tal of specified ments made	<b>10.</b> Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
						Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
	S				(17) 0		
Par	Investment I     Description of income		Amount of income		r (17) Organiza Deductions	ation (see instructions) 4. Set-asides	5. Total deductions
	1. Description of income		. Amount of income	direc	ctly connected the statement)	(attach statement)	and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)		۸dd	amounts in column 2.				Add amounts in column 5.
		En	ter here and on Part I, line 9, column (A)				Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
-	S			an Than A	du constituito de las oc		
			ivity income, Othe	er Than A	avertising inco	ome (see instructions)	
1 2	Description of exploit		from trade or hus	inona Entor	hore and an D	Port I line 10 column (A)	
2	Gross unrelated business income from trade or business. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (A) Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income. Enter here and on Part I,						2
3			•			inter mere and on Part I,	2
4	line 10, column (B)					ne 2. If a gain, complete	3
4	lines 5 through 7					ie z. ii a yain, compiete	
5	Gross income from a						4
э 6	Expenses attributable						5
о 7	•					than the amount on line	6
1	• •						7

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2021

Sched	ule A (Form 990-T) 2021				Page 4
Par	t IX Advertising Income				
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if r	eporting two or more periodicals o	n a consolidated ba	asis.	
	B				
	c				
_	D				
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed above	in the corresponding column.			
		A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here a	nd on Part I, line 11, column (A).			▶
	-				
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
a	Add columns A through D. Enter here a				<b></b>
u	Add oblamme A through D. Enter here a				F
	Advertising asin (less). Subtract line 2 fr	ana lin a			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 fr				
	2. For any column in line 4 showing	-			
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any co	umn in			
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not co	omplete			
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line	8			
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is lea	ss than			
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 9				
	than line 6, enter zero				
8	Excess readership costs allowed				
0	•				
	deduction. For each column showing a	-			
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7				
а	Add line 8, columns A through D.	Enter the greater of the line	e 8a, columns to	otal or zero here and	on
	Part II, line 13				▶
Par	t X Compensation of Officers,	Directors, and Trustees (	see instructions)		
		(			1. Companyation
				3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name	2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
				to business	unrelated business
(1)				%	
(2)				%	
(3)				%	
(4)					
(-)				%	
<b>T</b> - 4 -	L Entenhans and an Dart II line 4				
	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1.				
Par	t XI Supplemental Information	(see instructions)			

SCHE	DULE	Α
(Form	990-T	)

Department of the Treasury

# **Unrelated Business Taxable Income** From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0074

21

6

12

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the lates	t information.
---	----------------

Go to www.is.gov/rorinssor for instructions and the latest information.
 Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).
 Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3).

A Name of the organization	B Employer identification number
NORTH COUNTRY HOSPITAL & HEALTH CENTER, INC.	03-0185556
C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ► 561000	D Sequence: 2 of 2

#### C Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) ► 561000 **D** Sequence: 2 of

# E Describe the unrelated trade or business ►HOUSEKEEPING SERVICES TO PRIVATE PHYSICIAN PRACTIC

4a       Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form 1120)). See instructions.       4a         4a       4b       4a         5       Net gain (tess) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions 4b       4c         6       Capital loss deduction for trusts.       4c         7       Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)       5         7       Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)       6         7       Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)       7         9       Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Part VI).       9         9       Investment income (Part IX).       10         1       Advertising income (Part IX).       10         1       Advertising income (Part IX).       11         1       Advertising income (Part IX).       11         1       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions on deductions. Deductions must be         1       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)       1         1       Salaries and wages       2         2       Reparis and maintenance       3         3       Bad debts       1         1       Excess exempt expenses (Part X)       12         2       Excess exempt expenses (Part X)       12	Par	t I Unrelated Trade or Business Income		(A) Income	(B) Expense	es	(C) Net
2       Cost of goods sold (Part III, Ine 8)	1a	Gross receipts or sales 5, 440.					
2       Cost of goods sold (Part III, Ine 9)	b	Less returns and allowances c Balance ►	1c	5,440.			
4a       Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form 1120)). See instructions .       4a       4a         b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions .       4b       4b       4b         c Capital loss deduction for trusts.       4c       4c       4c         f Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement) .       5       6       6         7       Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V) .       6       7       7         9       Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Part VI) .       7       7       9       7         10       Exploited exempt activity income (Part VII) .       10       10       10       10         11       Advertising income (Part IX) .       11       10       11       10       10         12       Other income (see instructions; attach statement) .       11       12       10       5, 440.         13       5 , 440 .       7       13       5 , 440 .       5, 440.         PartII       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions or for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be       1         2       Interest (attach statement).       1       1       1         3a dedbt .       5       5       5       1	2		2				
1120)). See instructions       4a         b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions       4b         c Capital loss deduction for trusts.       4c         5 Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement)       6         6 Rent income (Part V)       7         7 Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)       7         8 Interest, annutities, royalities, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI).       7         9 Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII).       10         11 Advertising income (Part VI).       10         12 Other income (See instructions; attach statement)       12         13 5, 440.       5, 440.         9 Investment income (See instructions, and trustes (Part X).       1         14 Advertising income (Part VII).       11         15 Other income (See, directors, and trustes (Part X).       1         2 Salaries and wages       2         3 Repairs and maintenance       3         4 Bad debts       9         9 Depletion       9         10 Contributions to deferred compensation plans       1         12 Excess exempt expenses (Part VII).       12         2 Salaries and wages       5         6 Taxes and licenses       5	3	Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c	3	5,440.			5,440.
b       Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions       4b       4c         c       Capital loss deduction for trusts.       4c       4c         f       de       6       6         f       ncome (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement).       6       6         f       f       6       6       6         f       1       6       6       6         f       1       7       9       9       9         f       10       10       11       10       11         f       10       11       11       11       11       11         f       11 <t< th=""><th>4a</th><th>Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	4a	Capital gain net income (attach Sch D (Form 1041 or Form					
c       Capital loss deduction for trusts       4c       4c         5       Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement)       5         6       6       6         7       Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)       7         8       1       6         9       Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organization (Part VI)       7         10       Exploited exempt activity income (Part VII)       10         11       4dvertising income (Part IX)       10         12       Statement)       11       10         13       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12       13       5, 440.         13       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12       13       5, 440.         14       Cother income (see instructions; attach statement)       11       1         15       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustes (Part X)       1       1         2       Salaries and wages       2       3       3         3       Repairs and maintenance       3       4       4         4       Bad debts       4       5       4         5       Interest (attach statement). See instructions       7       8       8         9		1120)). See instructions	4a				
5       Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement).       5         6       Rent income (Part IV)       6         7       Interest, annuities, royatiles, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI).       7         9       Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VI).       9         10       Exploited exempt activity income (Part VI).       10         11       10       11         2       Other income (see instructions; attach statement).       11         12       Other income (see instructions; attach statement).       12         13       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12       13         2       Salaries and wages .       3         3       Repairs and maintenance       3         4       Bad debts .       6         7       Bala       8         9       Ochributions to deferred compensation plans .       6         14       2       3         15       5       5         16       Contributions to deferred compensation plans .       7         17       Bala debts .       6       9         10       Contributions to deferred compensation plans .       10       11         12	b	Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions	4b				
statement)       5         6       6         7       6         8       6         9       Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Part V).         9       Invested debt-financed income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)         9       Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)         9       Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17)         9       Investment income (Part VII).         10       10         2       5, 440.         11       11         12       11         13       5, 440.         5, 440.       5, 440.         9       Investment/sign income (Part IX).         14       11         15       Other income (see instructions; attach statement).         12       11         14       12         15       Jataries and wages         16       2         2       Salaries and wages         4       Bad debts         10       11         10       12         11       12         12       2         2       3         3       4	с	Capital loss deduction for trusts	4c				
6       Rent income (Part IV)       6       7         7       Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)       7       7         8       Interest, annuities, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI)       7       8         9       Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VI)       9       9         0       Exploited exempt activity income (Part VII)       9       9         11       Advertising income (Part X)       11       11         2       Other income (see instructions; attach statement)       12       12         12       Interest (ancome (see instructions; attach statement)       12       12         2       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)       1       2         3       Salaries and wages       3       2         3       Repairs and maintenance       3       4         4       Salaries and wages       5       6         7       Z       Z       2       2         3       Repairs and maintenance       5       6       2         4       Bad debts       Salaries and wages       1       1         5       Exess depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on returm       8a       8b	5	Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach					
7       Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)			5				
8       Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI).       8         9       Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII).       10         10       Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII).       10         11       Advertising income (Part IX).       11         12       11       11         13       5,440.       5,440.         14       5,440.       5,440.         15       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X).       1         2       Salaries and wages       2         3       Repairs and maintenance       3         4       5       1         5       1       5         6       7       Depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return.       8a       8b         9       Depletion       9       1       1         14       10       1       1       1         15       Interest (attach statement). See instructions       5       6       5         6       Taxes and licenses.       7       8a       8b       9         9       Contributions to deferred compensation plans.       10       12         12	6	Rent income (Part IV)	6				
organization (Part VI).       8         9       Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII).       9         10       Exploited exempt activity income (Part IX).       10         11       Advertising income (Part IX).       11         12       11       12         13       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12.       13       5, 440.         14       12       14       14         15       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X).       1       1         2       Salaries and wages       2       3         3       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X).       1       4         4       Bad debts       4       4         5       5       6       6         7       Ba       8b       9       9         9       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       10       1         12       13       14       14       14         14       14       14       14       14         15       10       12       14       14         16       17       13       14       14         17       14       1	7	Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V)	7				
9       Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII)	8	Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled					
organizations (Part VII).       9         10       Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII).       10         11       Advertising income (Part IX).       11         12       11         13       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12       12         13       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12       12         14       13       5,440.       5,440.         14       13       5,440.       5,440.         15       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X).       1       2         2       Salaries and wages       3       4         3       Repairs and maintenance       3       4         4       5       Interest (attach statement). See instructions       5         5       5       5       6         7       Bad debts       5       6         8       Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return       8a       8b         9       Depletion       9       10       11         11       Excess readership costs (Part VII)       12       13       14         16       Depletion so to efferred compensation plans       10       11       12         11       Excess readership		organization (Part VI)	8				
10       Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII).       10       11         11       Advertising income (Part IX).       11       11         12       Other income (see instructions; attach statement).       12       12         12       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12.       13       5,440.       5,440.         13       5,440.       5,440.       5,440.         Part III       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income       1       2         14       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X).       1       2       2         2       Salaries and wages       2       3       3       4         4       5       Interest (attach statement). See instructions       5       6       6         7       Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions       5       6       6       7         9       0       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       10       11       12         12       Excess readership costs (Part IX)       12       13       10       11         14       Depletion       12       13       10       11       12       12       13 <td< th=""><th>9</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>	9						
11       Advertising income (Part IX)		organizations (Part VII)	9				
12       Other income (see instructions; attach statement)       12       13       5,440.       5,440.         13       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12       13       5,440.       5,440.       5,440.         PartII       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income       1       2       2         2       Salaries and wages       1       2       2       2       2         3       Repairs and maintenance       3       4       4       5       4       5         5       Interest (attach statement). See instructions       5       6       6       6       6       6       7       8a       8b       9       9       0       0       1	10		10				
13       Total. Combine lines 3 through 12	11		11				
Part II       Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income         1       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)       1         2       Salaries and wages       2         3       Repairs and maintenance       3         4       Bad debts       4         5       6       5         6       7       5         7       8       8         9       0       6         9       10       1         10       1       1         11       1       1         12       1       1         13       1       1         14       1       1         15       1       1         16       1       1         17       8a       8b         9       10       11         16       11       12         17       13       14         18       14       15         19       13       14       15         11       13       14       15         18       10	12	Other income (see instructions; attach statement)	12				
directly connected with the unrelated business income         1       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)         2       Salaries and wages         3       Repairs and maintenance         4       Bad debts         5       Interest (attach statement). See instructions         6       7         7       6         7       8a         8       8b         9       0         9       0         10       1         11       1         12       1         13       1         14       1         15       1         16       10         17       8a         8b       9         9       10         11       11         12       12         13       11         14       12         15       11         16       14         17       13         18       14         19       14         10       14         11       12         12       13	1						
1       Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X)       1         2       Salaries and wages       2         3       Repairs and maintenance       3         4       Bad debts       4         5       Interest (attach statement). See instructions       4         6       Taxes and licenses       5         7       Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions       6         7       Depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return       8a         9       Depletion       9         10       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       10         11       Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)       12         12       Excess readership costs (Part IX)       13         14       Other deductions, Add lines 1 through 14       15         15       Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)       5         16       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16.       17	Pai			nitations on deduct	ions. Deduct	ons m	iust be
2       Salaries and wages       2         3       Repairs and maintenance       3         4       Bad debts       4         5       Interest (attach statement). See instructions       5         6       7       Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions       6         7       Bad       8b       6         9       Depletion       6       7         9       Depletion       9       10         10       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       10       11         11       Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)       12       13         13       Excess readership costs (Part IX)       13       14         14       Other deductions, Add lines 1 through 14       15       14         15       Outrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)       16       5, 440.         17       Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions       17       18       5, 440.							
3       Repairs and maintenance       3         4       Bad debts       4         5       Interest (attach statement). See instructions       5         6       7       Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions       6         7       8       Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return       8a       8b         9       Depletion       9       10         10       11       12       12         11       Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)       12       13         12       Excess readership costs (Part IX)       14       14         13       Column (C)       15       14         14       Deductions. Add lines 1 through 14       15       16         17       Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions       17       16         18       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16.       18       5, 440.							
4       Bad debts       4         5       Interest (attach statement). See instructions       5         6       7       Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions       6         7       8a       8b         9       9       10         10       11       12         11       12       13         12       13       14         13       14       15         14       15       14         15       14       15         16       5,440.       17         17       18       0.5,440.							
5       Interest (attach statement). See instructions       5         6       Taxes and licenses       6         7       Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions       7         8       Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return       8a       8b         9       Depletion       9         10       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       10         11       Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)       12         12       Excess readership costs (Part IX)       13         13       Excess readership costs (Part IX)       14         14       15       14         15       Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)       16       5, 440.         17       Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions       17       18       5, 440.	-						
6       Taxes and licenses       6         7       Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions       7         8       Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return       8a       8b         9       Depletion       9         10       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       10         11       Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)       11         12       13       14         13       14       15         14       15       16         15       16       5,440.         16       5,440.       17	-						
7Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions78Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return8a9Depletion910101110121113121413151416171718185, 440.	-						
8       Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return       8a       8b         9       Depletion       9         10       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       10         11       Employee benefit programs       11         12       12       12         13       Excess readership costs (Part VIII)       13         14       14       14         15       Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14       15         16       Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)       16         17       Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions       17         18       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16.       18				1 1		6	
9       Depletion							
10       Contributions to deferred compensation plans       10         11       Employee benefit programs       11         12       Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)       12         13       Excess readership costs (Part IX)       13         14       Other deductions (attach statement)       14         15       Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14       15         16       Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)       16         17       Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions       17         18       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16.       18							
11       Employee benefit programs       11         12       Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)       12         13       Excess readership costs (Part IX)       13         14       0ther deductions (attach statement)       14         15       Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14       15         16       Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)       16       5,440.         17       Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions       17       18       18       5,440.	-						
12       Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII)       12         13       Excess readership costs (Part IX)       13         14       Other deductions (attach statement)       14         15       Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14       15         16       Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)       16       5, 440.         17       Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions       17       17         18       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16.       18       5, 440.	-						
13       Excess readership costs (Part IX)       13         14       Other deductions (attach statement)       14         15       Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14       15         16       Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)       16       5,440.         17       Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions       17       17         18       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16.       18       5,440.							
14       Other deductions (attach statement)       14         15       Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14       15         16       Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)       16       5,440.         17       Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions       17       17         18       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16.       18       5,440.							
15       Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14       15         16       Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)       16       5,440.         17       Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions       17       17         18       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16.       18       5,440.							
<ul> <li>16 Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, column (C)</li> <li>17 Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions</li> <li>17 Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16.</li> <li>18 5,440.</li> </ul>							
column (C)165,440.17Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions1718Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16.18						15	
17       Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions       17         18       Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16	16						
18Unrelated business taxable income.Subtract line 17 from line 16.185,440.							5,440.
							F 440
For Panarwork Poduction Act Notice cas instructions	-	Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 7 aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.	10.	<u> </u>			<u>5,440.</u> A (Form 990-T) 2021

Sched	ule A (Form 990-T) 2021				Р	Page <b>2</b>	
Par	t III Cost of Goods Sold	Enter method of invent	tory valuation 🕨				
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1			
2	Purchases			2			
3	Cost of labor						
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statemen	t)		4			
5	Other costs (attach statement)5						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7	Inventory at end of year						
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6.						
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to p				Yes 1	No	
Par 1	<b>Rent Income (From Real Proper</b> )           Description of property (property street address           A						
	B						
	D						
		Α	В	С	D		
2	Rent received or accrued						
	From personal property (if the percentage of						
-	rent for personal property is more than 10%						
	but not more than 50%)						
b	From real and personal property (if the						
	percentage of rent for personal property						
	exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or						
	income)						
с	Total rents received or accrued by property.						
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D $\hfill 1$ .						
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c co	lumns A through D. Enter h	ere and on Part I, line 6, c	olumn (A) 💦 🕨 📐			
4	Deductions directly connected with the income						
	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)						
5	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through	h D. Enter here and on Part	I, line 6, column (B)				
Par	V Unrelated Dabt Einanaed Incom						
				·			
1	Description of debt-financed property (street ac	idress, city, state, ZIP code).	Check if a dual-use. See	instructions.			
	A						
	B						
	C						
	B	Α	В	С	D		
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt -		_				
2	financed property						
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable						
Ũ	to debt-financed property						
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement).						
b	Other deductions (attach statement)						
c	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,						
	columns A through D)						
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable						
	to debt - financed property (attach statement)						
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-						
	financed property (attach statement)						
6	Divide line 4 by line 5		%	%		%	
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6						
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A thro	ough D). Enter here and on	Part I, line 7, column (A)				
	- · ·		. ,				
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6						
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, column	s A through D. Enter here a	nd on Part I, line 7, colum	n (B)			
11	Total dividends-received deductions included i	n line 10	<u></u>	<u>▶_</u> _			
JSA				Sched	lule A (Form 990-T	) 2021	

Schedu	ile A (Form 990-T) 2021					Page 3
Par	t VI Interest, Ann	nuities, Royalt	ies, and Rents		nizations (see instructions)	
				Exempt Co	ontrolled Organizations	
	I. Name of controlled organization	2. Employer identification number	<ol> <li>Net unrelate income (loss) (see instruction</li> </ol>	payments made	5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	6. Deductions directly connected with income in column 5
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
			Nonexe	mpt Controlled Organizati	ions	
	7. Taxable income	ind	let unrelated come (loss) e instructions)	<ol> <li>9. Total of specified payments made</li> </ol>	<b>10.</b> Part of column 9 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income	11. Deductions directly connected with income in column 10
(1)						
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
					Add columns 5 and 10. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (A)	Add columns 6 and 11. Enter here and on Part I, line 8, column (B)
Part	VIII Investment I			(7) (0) or (17) Organiz	rtion (and instructions)	
Part	1. Description of income		ount of income	(7), (9), or (17) Organiz 3. Deductions	4. Set-asides	5. Total deductions
				directly connected (attach statement)	(attach statement)	and set-asides (add columns 3 and 4)
(1)						
(2)						
(3) (4)						
		Enter he	ounts in column 2. ere and on Part I, 9, column (A)			Add amounts in column 5. Enter here and on Part I, line 9, column (B)
-	WIII Exploited Ex		Incomo Oth	er Than Advertising Inco	omo (ago instructions)	
1	Description of exploited		mcome, our	er man Auvertising inco		
2			m trade or bus	iness Enter here and on F	Part I line 10 column (A)	2
3	Gross unrelated business income from trade or business. Enter here and on Part I, line 10, column (A) 2 Expenses directly connected with production of unrelated business income. Enter here and on Part I,					
U						3
4	line 10, column (B)					
-	lines 5 through 7					4
5	6			income		5
6	Expenses attributable					6
7	•				e than the amount on line	
	4. Enter here and on F	Part II, line 12	<u></u>		<u> </u>	7

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2021

Sched	ule A (Form 990-T) 2021				Page 4
Pa	rt IX Advertising Income				
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if re	porting two or more periodicals o	n a consolidated ba	sis.	
	A []	3			
	B				
	c				
_	D				
Enter	amounts for each periodical listed above in	the corresponding column.			
		A	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and	d on Part I, line 11, column (A).			▶
	-				
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
a	Add columns A through D. Enter here and				▶
u	Add Columno A anodgin D. Entor horo and				F
	Advertising goin (loss). Subtract line 2 from	m line			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from				
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a	-			
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any colu				
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not con	nplete			
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8				
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less	than			
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 i				
	than line 6, enter zero				
8	Excess readership costs allowed a				
0	•				
	deduction. For each column showing a ga				
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7.				
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. I	-			on
	Part II, line 13				▶
Par	t X Compensation of Officers, I	Directors, and Trustees	see instructions)		
				0 Demonstrate	1. 0
				3. Percentage	4. Compensation
	1. Name	2. Title		of time devoted	attributable to
				to business	unrelated business
(1)				%	
(2)				%	
(3)				%	
(4)					
(+)				%	
Tata	I Entor have and an Dart II line 1				
	I. Enter here and on Part II, line 1.				
Pa	rt XI Supplemental Information (	see instructions)			